A LATEX document class for the Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica*

William J. Henney † 2007/09/14

Abstract This document describes the rmaa LATEX document class for the journal "Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica". The macros can be used for

- 1. Preparing author manuscripts for the journal (including conference proceedings to be published in the "Serie de Conferencias")
- 2. Typesetting an entire volume of the journal by inputting the individual article files from a container file. Facilities are included for automatic generation of TOC and Author Index.

Contents

1	The documentation driver file				
2 The implementation					
	2.1	Option Handling	2		
	2.2	Other setup stuff	5		
	2.3	Compatibility with old LATEX versions	5		
	2.4	Page layout	6		
	2.5	Various text styles for different contexts	10		
	2.6	Page styles	11		
	2.7	Preamble commands	12		
		2.7.1 Commands for the title page	12		
		2.7.2 The full addresses	14		
		2.7.3 Commands for editors	16		
	2.8	Notes for Author Proofs and Communication between Editors	18		
	2.9	Bibliographic Records for ADS	19		
	2.10 Automatic calculation of the page range		23		
			25		
			25		
	2.13	The sectioning commands	27		
	2.14	Appendices	29		

^{*}This file has version 3.24 last revised 2007/09/14.

 $^{^{\}dagger}w.henney@astrosmo.unam.mx$

	2.15 Floating thingies	29
	2.15.1 Footnotes in tables	
	2.16 The bibliography and references	31
	2.17 Uniquification of cross-references	32
	2.18 HTML Table of Contents	34
	2.19 Formatting the poster abstracts	34
	2.20 Code for typesetting an entire volume of conference proceedings .	36
	2.21 Front sections	39
_	TT 1 (1.0
3	User commands for astronomical articles	46
4	Other files	49
4	Other files 4.1 The driver and make files	
4	4.1 The driver and make files	49
4		49 52

1 The documentation driver file

This is the part that generates the documentation that you may or may not be reading, which is done with the help of the Makefile discussed in section 4.1.

```
1 (*driver)
2 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
3 \usepackage{hyperref}
4 \usepackage{palatino}
5 \EnableCrossrefs \CodelineIndex \RecordChanges
6 \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}
7 \def\MacroFont{\footnotesize\tt}
8 \begin{document} \DocInput{rmaa.dtx} \PrintIndex \PrintChanges \end{document}
9 (/driver)
```

2 The implementation

2.1 Option Handling

Declarations that are needed in options

```
18 \newif\if@proof
19 \@prooffalse
20 \newif\if@journal
21 \@journaltrue
22 \newif\if@printdates
23 \@printdatesfalse
24 \newif\if@proceedings
25 \@proceedingsfalse
```

```
26 \newif\if@manuscript
27 \@manuscripttrue
28 \newif\if@quide
29\@guidefalse
30 \newif\if@preprint
31\@preprintfalse
32 \newif\if@rmtwocol
33 \@rmtwocoltrue
34 \newif\if@biblist
35 \@biblistfalse
36 \newif\if@book
37 \@bookfalse
38 \newif\if@natbib
39\@natbibtrue
40 \newif\if@rmcite
41 \@rmcitefalse
42 \newif\if@titlevisible
43 \@titlevisibletrue
44 \newif\if@abstractpresent
45\@abstractpresentfalse
46 \newif\if@printbanner
47\@printbannerfalse
48 \newif\if@suppressfulladdresses
49 \@suppressfulladdressesfalse
50 \newif\if@newstyle
51 \@newstylefalse
52 \newif\if@debug
53 \@debugfalse
54 \newif\if@boldkeywords
55 \@boldkeywordsfalse
The option handling—mainly setting various booleans.
56 \DeclareOption{manuscript}{\typeout{Manuscript for referee}
        \verb|\@manuscripttrue|@journalfalse|@rmtwocolfalse|
58
      \PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
59 \DeclareOption{journal}{\typeout{Main journal option}%
60 @journaltrue\@rmtwocoltrue\@printdatestrue\@manuscriptfalse
      \PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
62 \DeclareOption{guide} {\typeout{User guide option}%
63 \@guidetrue\@journalfalse\@rmtwocoltrue\@manuscriptfalse
       \PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
65 \DeclareOption{preprint} {\typeout{Preprint option}%
 \begin{tabular}{ll} 66 & \Pescape The Normal Manuscript False $$ \article $$ \article $$ $$ \article
67 \DeclareOption{proof} {\typeout{Author proof option}%
      \@prooftrue\@manuscriptfalse}
69 \DeclareOption{proceedings} {\typeout{Proceedings option}%
       \@proceedingstrue\@journalfalse\@rmtwocoltrue\@newstyletrue
70
      \@suppressfulladdressestrue
     \@printdatesfalse\@manuscriptfalse\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
\@printdatestrue}
75 \DeclareOption{book}{\typeout{Whole issue option}%
       \@booktrue}
77\DeclareOption{nonatbib}{\typeout{Turn off natbib support (required
           for compatibility with old rmaacite package). }%
       \@natbibfalse}
80 \DeclareOption{newstyle}{\typeout{Use new layout style}%
81 \@newstyletrue}
82 \DeclareOption{oldstyle}{\typeout{Use old layout style}%
      \@newstylefalse}
84\DeclareOption\{debug\}\{\typeout\{Loads\ of\ annoying\ messages\}\}
```

85 \@debugtrue}

These two need to be declared explicitly so that \ExecuteOptions actually does something.

```
86 \DeclareOption{twocolumn} {\@rmtwocoltrue} 
87 \DeclareOption{onecolumn} {\@rmtwocolfalse} 
88 \DeclareOption{twoside} {\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption} {article}} 
89 \DeclareOption{boldkeywords} {\@boldkeywordstrue}
```

Bold, upper-case keywords used to be the default. Now they must be turned on explicitly with the boldkeywords option.

```
90 \verb|\DeclareOption{boldkeywords}{\@boldkeywordstrue}|
```

Pass any other option along to the article class.

```
91 \DeclareOption*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{article}}
```

Default options are to be two-sided and based on the standard LATEX article class, unless we are processing the entire book, in which case we base ourselves on the standard book class. Default is to use manuscript option unless otherwise specified.

```
92 \ExecuteOptions{twoside,manuscript} \ProcessOptions\relax
93 \if@book
94 \if@rmtwocol\LoadClass[twocolumn]{book}\else\LoadClass{book}\fi
95 \newcommand{\abstract}{\relax}
96 \newcommand{\@maketitle}{\relax}
97 \else
98 \if@rmtwocol\LoadClass[twocolumn]{article}\else\LoadClass{article}\fi
```

Attempt to use natbib for citations 02 Jan 2003.

```
100\if@natbib
101\RequirePackage{natbib}[1999/02/25]
102\bibpunct{(){})}{;}{a}{}{,}
103\newcommand\bibfont{\small}
104\renewcommand\bibsection{\section*{REFERENCES}}}
105\setlength\bibsep{0pt}
106\setlength\bibhang{1.5em}
107\bibliographystyle{rmaa}
```

We want the graphicx package for the extended syntax of \includegraphics. We want the ifthen package for using in these macros (although we don't much yet). We explicitly load babel since some LATEX distributions messed up the hyphenation if we didn't.

```
109\RequirePackage{graphicx}
110\RequirePackage{ifthen}
111\IfFileExists{babel.sty}{$
112$ \let\@restoreindent=\@afterindentfalse
113 \RequirePackage[english]{babel}
114$ \@restoreindent
115 \% reinstate the definition of \@roman so as not to break .idx files
116 \@ifundefined{org@@roman}{\relax}{\renewcommand{\@roman}[1]{\org@@roman{##1}}}
117 }{%
118 \typeout{Package babel.sty not found - don't worry about this}}
```

Try to load the dcolumn and booktabs packages if they can be found. These can produce nicer-looking tables.

```
119 \IffileExists { dcolumn.sty } {%
120 \RequirePackage { dcolumn }
121 \} {%
122 \typeout { Package dcolumn.sty not found - you will not be able to
123 align columns on decimal points in tables } }
124 \IffileExists { booktabs.sty } {%
```

```
125
    \RequirePackage{booktabs}
126
127
    \typeout{Package booktabs.sty not found - your tables will not look
128
      as pretty as they ought too.}
130 \IfFileExists { makeidx.sty } { %
    \RequirePackage{makeidx}
132 } { %
     \typeout{Package makeidx.sty not found - Author Index may not work.}
133
134
135 %% commented out for moment since requires more modern version of LaTeX
136 %%\RequirePackage[latin1]{inputenc}
137 \IfFileExists {url.sty} {%
138 \RequirePackage{url}
139
    \newcommand\email{\begingroup \urlstyle{rm}\Url}
140
    }{%
    \typeout{Package url.sty not found - line breaks in email addresses
141
142
     will not work properly.}
     \newcommand\email[1]{#1}
143
144
```

2.2 Other setup stuff

Some declarations:

```
145 \newif\if@needaddresses
146 \@needaddressestrue
147 \newif\if@frontmatter
148 \@frontmatterfalse
149 \newif\if@inpreamble
150 \@inpreambletrue
151 \newif\if@firstauthor
152 \@firstauthortrue
153 \newif\if@firstaffil
154 \@firstaffiltrue
155 \newif\if@firstaltaffil
156 \@firstaltaffiltrue
157 \neq \frac{157}{if@firstkwd}
158 \@firstkwdtrue
159 \newif\if@noexpandADS
160 \@noexpandADSfalse
161 \newif\if@sessiontitlepages
162 \@sessiontitlepagesfalse
These are used in various commands to check if arg was left blank
```

\@rmaaEmpty These are used in various commands to check if arg

```
aaArg 163 \newcommand{\@rmaaEmpty}{}
164 \newcommand{\@rmaaArg}{}
```

2.3 Compatibility with old LaTeX versions

This package is based on the 1998/12/01 release of LaTeX. Older releases may not define all the commands that we need. Luckily, we can use \providecommand to define these if necessary. The following commands are not defined in the 1994/06/01 release.

```
\MakeUpperCase User commands:

\textsuperscript 165 \providecommand{\MakeUpperCase}[1]{\uppercase{#1}}
\textbackslash 166 \providecommand{\textsuperscript}[1]{\ensuremath{^\textrm{#1}}}}

167 \providecommand{\textbackslash}{\ensuremath{\backslash}}
```

2.4 Page layout

The dimensions of the text were defined by Elizabeth. Text width is 169 mm with equal margins on the two sides:

```
176\setlength{\textwidth}{169mm}
177\setlength{\@tempdima}{\paperwidth}
178\addtolength{\@tempdima}{-\textwidth}
179\setlength{\oddsidemargin}{0.5\@tempdima}
180\addtolength{\oddsidemargin}{-lin}
181\setlength{\evensidemargin}{\oddsidemargin}
```

Text height is 225 mm, top margin is 14 mm.

```
182\setlength{\textheight}{225mm}
183\setlength{\topmargin}{-1in}
184\addtolength{\topmargin}{14mm}
```

Space between columns in two-column styles, header, footer, paragraph indentation:

```
185\setlength{\columnsep}{9.5mm}
186\setlength{\headsep}{0.7cm}
187\setlength{\footskip}{0.75cm}
188\setlength{\parindent}{1.5em}
```

 $\ensuremath{$\setminus$}$ eset@scalable@length

Try out a new scheme for dealing with various spacing dimensions and allowing the user to easily modify them. The command

```
\set@scalable@length{\langle name \rangle} {\langle defaultlength \rangle} {\langle stretch \rangle} {\langle shrink \rangle}
```

does a \setlength{ $\langle \rangle$ } { $\langle defaultlength\ plus\ stretch\ minus\ shrink}$ } and also defines the user command $\langle name\rangle$ Scale{ $\langle factor\rangle$ } that can be used to rescale length by $\langle factor\rangle$. Additionally, now defines the package command $\langle name\rangle$ @set@scale{ $\langle FACTOR\rangle$ } that also rescales the length by $\langle FACTOR\rangle$, so that the length becomes $\langle factor\rangle \times \langle FACTOR\rangle \times \langle defaultlength\rangle$.

```
189 \newcommand\@set@scalable@length[4]{%
190 %% arg #1: NAME of length without leading '\'
191
    응응
192
    %% arg #2: default VALUE
    \expandafter\newlength\csname @#1@default\endcsname
193
194
    \expandafter\setlength\csname @#1@default\endcsname{#2}%
195
    \expandafter\newlength\csname @@#1@@default\endcsname
196
    \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@default\endcsname{#2}%
197
    %% arg #3: default STRETCH
    \expandafter\newlength\csname @#1@stretch\endcsname
    199
200
    \expandafter\newlength\csname @@#1@@stretch\endcsname
201
    \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@stretch\endcsname{#3}%
202
    %% arg #4: default SHRINK
    \expandafter\newlength\csname @#1@shrink\endcsname
    \expandafter\setlength\csname @#1@shrink\endcsname{#4}%
```

```
205
                                            \expandafter\newlength\csname @@#1@@shrink\endcsname
                                   206
                                            \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@shrink\endcsname{#4}%
                                   207
                                            %% User-defined scale \@NAME@scale is unity by default
                                   208
                                            \expandafter\gdef\csname @#1@scale\endcsname{1}%
                                   210
                                            %% Package-defined scale \@NAME@SCALE is unity by default
                                   211
                                            \expandafter\gdef\csname @#1@SCALE\endcsname{1}%
                                   212
                                            %% internal command \@reset@NAME should expand to
                                   213
                                            %% \setlength\@@NAME@@default{\@NAME@SCALE\@NAME@default}
                                   214
                                   215
                                            %% \setlength\NAME{\@NAME@scale\@@NAME@@default}
                                   216
                                            %% in other words: scale x SCALE x default
                                   217
                                            \expandafter\gdef\csname @reset@#1\endcsname{%
                                                \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@default\endcsname{%
                                   218
                                   219
                                                    \csname @#1@SCALE\endcsname \csname @#1@default\endcsname
                                   220
                                   221
                                                \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@stretch\endcsname{%
                                   222
                                                    \csname @#1@SCALE\endcsname \csname @#1@stretch\endcsname
                                   223
                                   224
                                                \expandafter\setlength\csname @@#1@@shrink\endcsname{%
                                   225
                                                    \csname @#1@SCALE\endcsname \csname @#1@shrink\endcsname
                                   226
                                   227
                                                \expandafter\setlength\csname #1\endcsname{%
                                   228
                                                    \csname @#1@scale\endcsname \csname @@#1@@default\endcsname
                                   229
                                                    \@plus
                                   230
                                                    \csname @#1@scale\endcsname \csname @@#1@@stretch\endcsname
                                   231
                                                    \@minus
                                   232
                                                    \csname @#1@scale\endcsname \csname @@#1@@shrink\endcsname
                                   233
                                   234
                                            કુ કુ
                                   235
                                            %% User command \NAMEScale should expand to
                                   236
                                            %% {\renewcommand\@NAME@scale{#1}\@reset@NAME}
                                   237
                                            \expandafter\gdef\csname #1Scale\endcsname##1{%
                                   238
                                                \expandafter\gdef\csname @#1@scale\endcsname{##1}%
                                                \csname @reset@#1\endcsname}
                                   239
                                   240
                                   241
                                            %% Package command \NAME@set@SCALE should expand to
                                            %% {\renewcommand\@NAME@SCALE{#1}\@reset@NAME}
                                   242
                                   243
                                            \expandafter\gdef\csname #1@set@SCALE\endcsname##1{%
                                   244
                                                \expandafter\gdef\csname @#1@SCALE\endcsname{##1}%
                                   245
                                                \csname @reset@#1\endcsname}
                                   246
                                   247
                                            %% initialize at default values with \@reset@NAME
                                            \csname @reset@#1\endcsname
                                   248
                                   249
                 \parskip First use of this new infrastructure: set interparagraph space to be zero but with
                                    a small amount of stretchiness.
                                   250 %
                                                \ifthenelse{\boolean{@manuscript}}{%
                                   251 %
                                                    \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
                                   252 %
                                                \ensuremath{\texttt{@set@scalable@length{parskip}{0\neq0}{0.3\neq0}{0.p@}}}
                                   253
                                   254 %
\abovesectionskip
                                   Define some utility rubber lengths for use in section 2.13.
                                   255 \newlength {\abovesectionskip}
\belowsectionskip
                                   256 \newlength{\belowsectionskip}
     \aboveparaskip
                                   257 \newlength {\aboveparaskip}
     \belowparaskip
                                   258 \newlength {\belowparaskip}
```

The default values for these lengths are those traditionally used for the onecolumn style.

```
259 \@set@scalable@length{abovesectionskip}{3.5ex}{4ex}{2ex}
260 \@set@scalable@length{belowsectionskip}{2.3ex}{0ex}{2ex}
261 \ensuremath{\texttt{@set@scalable@length}} \{3.25ex\} \{2ex\} \{0.5ex\}
262 \@set@scalable@length{belowparaskip}{-1em}{\z@}{\z@}
```

We also make scalable some of the standard float parameters. These are the same defaults as in the standard article classes, but slightly more stretchy. For the twocolumn style, they are currently halved, see below. Note that I have also lumped \abovecaptionskip in with these, since it plays a similar role. There is also a \belowcaptionskip but it is set to zero in the standard classes.

```
263 \@set@scalable@length{floatsep}{12\p@}{4\p@}{4\p@}
264 \@set@scalable@length{textfloatsep}{20\p@}{4\p@}{8\p@}
265 \@set@scalable@length{intextsep}{12\p@}{4\p@}4p@}
266 \@set@scalable@length{dblfloatsep}{12\p@}{4\p@}{4\p@}
267\@set@scalable@length{dbltextfloatsep}{20\p@}{4\p@}{8\p@}
268 \@set@scalable@length{abovecaptionskip}{10\p@}{\z@}{\z@}
```

\@before@title@skip \@before@author@skip \@between@author@skip 269\newlength{\@before@title@skip} \@before@abstract@skip \@after@abstracthead@skip

Spacing parameters used in \@maketitle. These are not changed by default except by the user, so they don't need to go into \@package@default@lengths.

```
270 \newlength{\@before@author@skip}
                                                                                                                                                                        271 \newlength{\@between@author@skip}
272 \newlength{\@before@abstract@skip}
\@between@abstract@skip 273\newlength{\@after@abstracthead@skip}
                                        \verb|\@before@kwd@skip|| 274 \\ | @between@abstract@skip||
                          \verb|\efore@dates@skip|| 275 \\ | ebefore@kwd@skip||
                                                                                                                                                                            276 \newlength{\@before@dates@skip}
                                                                                                                                                                            277 \@set@scalable@length{@before@title@skip}{2em}{\z@}{\z@}
                                                                                                                                                                            278 \ensuremath{\verb|@before@author@skip|} \{1.5em\} \{\z@\} \{\z@
                                                                                                                                                                            279 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{
                                                                                                                                                                            280 \ensuremath{\texttt{@before@abstract@skip}} {3ex} {1ex} {0.5ex}
                                                                                                                                                                            281 \@set@scalable@length{@after@abstracthead@skip}{1ex}\{z@}\{z@\}\}
                                                                                                                                                                            282 \ensuremath{@between@abstract@skip}{2ex}{1ex}{0.5ex}
                                                                                                                                                                            283 \@set@scalable@length{@before@kwd@skip}\{1ex\}\{0.5ex\}\{0.2ex\}
                                                                                                                                                                            284 \@set@scalable@length{@before@dates@skip}{2ex}{0.5ex}{0.2ex}
```

Spacing above and below displayed equations also wants to be done like this, but it is more complicated since the standard article classes make these change with the fontsize. Something to do later, maybe.

\@package@default@lengths

The value actually used for these lengths is controlled by the (SCALE) parameter, which depends on the style option that is in effect. This is set using the \@package@default@lengths command, which must be called every time the style changes (e.g., changing from onecolumn to twocolumn).

```
285 \newcommand{\@package@default@lengths}{%
286
    \ifthenelse{\boolean{@rmtwocol}}{%
287
       %% twocolumn mode
288
       \abovesectionskip@set@SCALE{0.5}
289
       \belowsectionskip@set@SCALE{0.5}
       \aboveparaskip@set@SCALE{0.5}
290
291
       \belowparaskip@set@SCALE{1}
292
       \floatsep@set@SCALE{0.5}
       \textfloatsep@set@SCALE{0.5}
293
294
       \intextsep@set@SCALE{0.5}
295
       \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE{0.5}
296
       \dbltextfloatsep@set@SCALE{0.5}
297
       }{%
298
       %% onecolumn mode
```

```
300
                              \belowsectionskip@set@SCALE{1}
                       301
                              \aboveparaskip@set@SCALE{1}
                       302
                              \belowparaskip@set@SCALE{1}
                              \floatsep@set@SCALE{1}
                       303
                       304
                              \textfloatsep@set@SCALE{1}
                       305
                              \intextsep@set@SCALE{1}
                       306
                              \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE{1}
                       307
                              \dbltextfloatsep@set@SCALE{1}
                       308
                       309
                           }
                       310 \@package@default@lengths
                      User commands that will fiddle with all the scalable lengths.
     \RescaleLengths
                      311 \newcommand {\RescaleLengths}[1]{%
  \RescaleSecLengths
                      312 \RescaleSecLengths\{\#1\}\RescaleFloatLengths\{\#1\}\RescaleTitleLengths\{\#1\}\}
\RescaleFloatLengths
                      313 \newcommand {\RescaleSecLengths}[1]{%
\RescaleTitleLengths
                      314 %% sections
                       315 \abovesectionskipScale{#1}
                       316
                            \belowsectionskipScale{#1}
                       317
                            \aboveparaskipScale{#1}
                       318 }
                       319 \newcommand {\RescaleFloatLengths}[1]{%
                       320 %% floats
                       321 \floatsepScale{#1}
                       322 \textfloatsepScale{#1}
                            \intextsepScale{#1}
                       324 \dblfloatsepScale{#1}
                       325
                           \dbltextfloatsepScale{#1}
                       326
                            \abovecaptionskipScale{#1}
                       327
                       328 \newcommand {\RescaleTitleLengths}[1]{%
                       329 %% maketitle
                       330 \@before@title@skipScale{#1}
                           \@before@author@skipScale{#1}
                            \@between@author@skipScale{#1}
                       332
                       333
                            \@before@abstract@skipScale{#1}
                       334
                            \@after@abstracthead@skipScale{#1}
                       335
                            \@between@abstract@skipScale{#1}
                       336
                            \@before@kwd@skipScale{#1}
                            \@before@dates@skipScale{#1}
                       337
                       338
                       For the manuscript option we have an extra 0.3 inch vertical margin and 1 inch
      \MSextramargin
                       horizontal margin for marginal notes (by hand or with \marginpar.
                       339 \newlength{\MSextraHmargin}\newlength{\MSextraVmargin}
                       340\setlength{\MSextraHmargin}{1in}
341\setlength{\MSextraVmargin}{0.3in}
                       342 \if@manuscript
                       343
                             \renewcommand{\baselinestretch}{1.1}
                       344
                             \addtolength{\textwidth}{-2\MSextraHmargin}
                       345
                             \addtolength{\oddsidemargin}{\MSextraHmargin}
                       346
                             \setlength{\evensidemargin}{\oddsidemargin}
                       347
                             \addtolength{\textheight}{-2\MSextraVmargin}
                       348
                             \addtolength{\topmargin}{\MSextraVmargin}
                       349 %
                               \raggedright
                       350\fi
                       Float parameters: don't allow bottom floats by default.
```

\abovesectionskip@set@SCALE{1}

299

351\renewcommand{\fps@figure}{tp}
352\renewcommand{\fps@table}{tp}

\rmaa@AuthorWidthFrac \rmaa@AbstractWidthFrac

These parameters control what fraction of the total text width can be used by the list of authors and the abstract/resumen, respectively.

```
353 \newcommand { \rmaa@AuthorWidthFrac } {1.0}
354 \newcommand{\rmaa@AbstractWidthFrac}{0.75}
```

Use a wide abstract to save space in the new style.

355\if@newstyle\renewcommand{\rmaa@AbstractWidthFrac}{1.0}\fi

Some things to consider in future versions. Trying to avoid too many widows, etc. Apparently, the following will work best with \flushbottom.

```
356 %%\widowpenalty=10000
357 %%\clubpenalty=10000
```

Also, should perhaps try getting rid of underfull/overfull box warnings.

```
358 \hbadness=10000
359 \vbadness=10000
360 \setlength\hfuzz{\maxdimen}
361\setlength\vfuzz{\maxdimen}
```

Various text styles for different contexts

```
Style commands for the different fields used by \maketitle in constructing the
        \rmaa@AffilStvle
                         title page of the article. These have the form \rmaa@XYZStyle{TEXT}. I'm not
        \rmaa@PagesStyle
                         sure these were really a good idea, but never mind ...
         \rmaa@YearStyle
       \rmaa@VolumenStyle 363 \newcommand{\rmaa@PagesStyle}[1]{{\normalsize\rmfamily#1}}
                         \rmaa@JournalNameStyle
     \label{localized} $$ 365 \le 1 { \maa@VolumeStyle}[1] { \normalsize\mfamily\bfseries#1} } $$ \operatorname{ceivedStyle} $$ 366 \le 1 { \maa@VolumeStyle}[1] { \Large\sffamily\bfseries#1} }
                        367\newcommand{\rmaa@JournalNameStyle}[1]{{\normalsize\itshape#1}}
\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStvle
```

368 \newcommand{\rmaa@ReceivedStyle}[1]{{\normalsize\rmfamily\itshape#1}} \rmaa@JournalNameStyle 369 \newcommand{\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle}[1]{% 370 {\normalsize\rmfamily\MakeUpperCase{#1}}} 371 \newcommand{\rmaa@TitleStyle}[1]{%

{\large\bfseries\rmfamily\boldmath\MakeUpperCase{#1}\par}}

\rmaa@FrontSecStvle

Headings of "front sections" (see section 2.21)

```
373 \newcommand{\rmaa@FrontSecStyle}[1]{%
   {\normalsize\bfseries\rmfamily\MakeUpperCase{#1}}}
```

\rmaa@TOCPartStyle

\rmaa@TOCTitlestyle Commands to set style of TOC and index entries. Rewritten to avoid unnecessary font commands in the .toc and .ind files

```
\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle
                                                                                                                                                    375 \newcommand{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle}[1]{\MakeUpperCase{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                    376 \end{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\command{\
            \rmaaTOCAuthorStyle
                                                                                                                                                    377 \newcommand{\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle}[1]{#1}
\rmaaIndexAuthorStyle
                                                                                                                                                     378 \newcommand {\rmaaTOCAuthorStyle}[1]{%
                                                                                                                                                                               {\itshape#1}}
                                                                                                                                                      380 \newcommand { \rmaaIndexAuthorStyle } [1] {%
                                                                                                                                                                                   \protect\mbox{\bfseries#1}}
```

\rmaa@KeywordStyle \rmaa@KeywordHeaderStyle The style of the keywords depends on whether we are using the newstyle option or not. If we are, then they are small.

```
382\ifthenelse{\boolean{@newstyle}}{
383
     \newcommand{\rmaa@KeywordStyle}[1]{%
384
       {\small%
385
         \if@boldkeywords
         \bfseries\MakeUpperCase{\raggedright #1}
386
387
         \else
```

```
388
         \raggedright #1
389
         \fi
390
     \newcommand{\rmaa@KeywordHeaderStyle}[1]{%
391
       {\small\itshape#1}}
392
393 {
394
     \newcommand{\rmaa@KeywordStyle}[1]{%
395
       {\normalsize%
         \if@boldkeywords\bfseries\fi\raggedright #1}}
396
397
     \newcommand{\rmaa@KeywordHeaderStyle}[1]{%
398
       {\normalsize\itshape#1}}}
```

2.6 Page styles

```
\ps@rmaa The running headers for normal pages:
```

430 \pagestyle{rmaa}

```
399 \newcommand {\ps@rmaa} {%
nothing in either foot;
400 \renewcommand\@oddfoot{\relax}%
401 \renewcommand\@evenfoot{\relax}%
page number and short author list in the even heads;
402 \renewcommand\@evenhead{\rlap{\thepage}\hfil\@shortauthor\hfil}%
short title and page number in the odd heads.
403 \renewcommand\@oddhead{\hfil\@shorttitle\hfil\llap{\thepage}}
404 }
```

\ps@rmaafirstpage

The header of the first page of each article:

```
405 \newcommand \ps@rmaafirstpage \{ \$
406 \renewcommand \@oddfoot \hfil \thepage \} \$
```

footer corrected (06 Jun 2000) to have page on outside edge;

407 \renewcommand\@evenfoot{\thepage\hfil}%

header has journal name, volume, and page numbers for a regular article, or similar for special cases.

```
\renewcommand\@oddhead{%
408
409
       \if@preprint
410
         \if@proceedings
           \textsc{To appear in ``\@conftitle{}
411
          (\rmaa@YearStyle{\@year})''}\hfil \textit{RevMexAA(SC)}
412
         \else
413
414
           \textsc{To appear in} \@journalname\hfil
         \fi
415
416
       \else
         \if@guide
417
           \textsc{Documentation}
418
419
         \else
420
           \if@manuscript
             Manuscript for \@journalname{}
421
422
             \@journalname, \rmaa@VolumeStyle{\@volume},
423
424
             \rmaa@PagesStyle{\@artpages}\
425
           \fi
426
         \fi
         (\rmaa@YearStyle{\@year})\hfil
427
     \renewcommand\@evenhead{\@oddhead}}
By default, use the \ps@rmaa page style.
```

11

2.7 Preamble commands

Everything you need for setting the title page, TOC and index entries, etc.

2.7.1 Commands for the title page

```
\resumen
\@resumen
\abstract
\@abstract
```

User commands for setting the resumen and abstract. These should be used in the document header. The internal commands \@resumen and \@abstract are used to hold the actual text pending output via the \maketitle command.

```
\@abstract 431\newif\if@setresumen
          432 \newcommand {\resumen}[1]{%
          \renewcommand{\@resumen}{{\ignorespaces#1}}%
          434
             \@setresumentrue}
          436 \renewcommand {\abstract}[1]{%
          437
              \renewcommand{\@abstract}{{\ignorespaces#1}}
          438 \renewcommand\ADS@abstract{#1}
          439 %% Not a good idea, since then author macros are not expanded and
          440% cause errors later. However, by not doing it we are vulnerable to
          441 %% fragile commands.....
          442 \if@noexpandADS\@onelevel@sanitize{\ADS@abstract}\fi
              \@abstractpresenttrue
          445 \newcommand{\ADSnoexpand}{\@noexpandADStrue}
```

\boldabstract

This is the version for doing 1-page conference proceedings. Still save the text for ADS but then write it out immediately as a bold paragraph.

```
446\newcommand{\boldabstract}[1]{%
447 \gdef\ADS@abstract{#1}%
448 \renewcommand{\@abstract}{#1}%
449 \if@noexpandADS\@onelevel@sanitize{\ADS@abstract}\fi%
450 \noindent\textbf{\boldmath #1}
451 }
```

Default value in each case is to print out a warning if not set

```
\newcommand{\@resumen}{%
452
453
       \@setresumenfalse \ClassWarningNoLine{rmaa}{No Spanish abstract
454
         (resumen) specified - if you do not speak Spanish, this will be
455
         translated by the editors}%
456
       \textbf{Favor de proporcionar un resumen en espa\~nol. If you are
457
        unable to translate your abstract into Spanish, the editors will
458
        do it for you.} }
    \newcommand{\@abstract}{\ClassWarningNoLine{rmaa}{No abstract
459
        specified}}
```

\title
\@rawtitle
\@TOCtitle
\rmaaIndexTitle

\title Similarly, \title is the preamble command to set the title of the article. This is used in various places, typeset in different styles, hence the use of the internal \@rawtitle, \@title, \rmaaIndexTitle, and \@TOCtitle commands, extitle each of which uses the relevant style from section 2.5

```
461\newcommand{\@rawtitle}{Raw Title}
462\newcommand{\@TOCtitle}{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle{Title for TOC}}
463\newcommand{\rmaaIndexTitle}{\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle{Title for index}.}
464\newcommand{\@TOCaftertitle}{}
465\renewcommand{\title}[1]{%
466 %% {\ADS@sanitize\xdef\@rawtitle{#1}}
467 \renewcommand\@rawtitle{\noexpand#1}
468 \let\ADS@title=\@rawtitle
469 \renewcommand{\@title}{\rmaa@TitleStyle{#1}}%
```

```
470 \renewcommand{\@TOCtitle}{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle{#1}\@TOCaftertitle}%
471 \renewcommand{\rmaaIndexTitle}{\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle{#1\@TOCaftertitle}.}%
472 }
```

All the weird and whacky ways of indicating the author affiliations.

\affil First, the way that sets it directly underneath the authors name. Note that \affil trumps all other affiliations for the purposes of getting into the ADS stuff (we use \gdef)....

\altaffil Alternative affiliations are footnoted.

```
478 \newcommand {\altaffil}[1]{\% \rif@firstaltaffil\gdef\ADS@affil{\#1}\@firstaltaffilfalse\fi\% \rhanks{\#1}}
```

\altaffilmark \altaffiltext

Alternative-alternative mechanism for affiliations—should not be mixed with \altaffil (unless you know what you are doing) or there will be problems with numbering.

```
481\newcommand{\altaffilmark}[1]{\textsuperscript{#1}}
482\newcommand{\altaffiltext}[2]{%
483 \if@firstaltaffil\gdef\ADS@affil{#2}\@firstaltaffilfalse\fi
484 \stepcounter{footnote}%
485 \protected@xdef\@thanks{\@thanks
486 \protect\footnotetext[#1]{#2}}}
```

\keywords \@keywords \@keywordheader Sundry minor preamble commands. All self-explanatory, I hope. \keywords is the old user interface (deprecated). New articles should use \addkeyword once for each keyword. That way the ADS record comes out right too (comma rather than em-dash separator).

```
487 \newcommand { \@kwdsep } { --- }
488 \newcommand { \ADS@kwdsep } { , }
489 \newcounter{kwdcounter}\setcounter{kwdcounter}{0}
490 \newcommand {\addkeyword} [1] {%
     \addtocounter{kwdcounter}{1}
492
    \ifthenelse{\thekwdcounter > 6}{
493
       \ClassError{rmaa}{Too many keywords. A maximum of 6 keywords is allowed.}{}
494
    } { }
495
     \if@first.kwd%
     \renewcommand\@keywords{\if@boldkeywords\uppercase{#1}\else #1\fi}
496
     {\ADS@sanitize\def\ion{\plainion}\gdef\ADS@keywords{#1}}
    \@firstkwdfalse
498
499
     \else%
     \edef\@keywords\@keywords\@kwdsep \if@boldkeywords\uppercase{#1}\else #1\fi}%
500
501
    {\ADS@sanitize\def\ion{\plainion}\xdef\ADS@keywords{\ADS@keywords\ADS@kwdsep #1}} 
502
503 \newcommand{\ADS@sanitize}{%
504
    \def\mathrm{}
    \left( \left( \right) \right) 
505
    \def~{\ }
506
507
    \def\langle{<}
508
    \def\rangle{>}
509
    \def\log{log
    \def\sin{sin
    \def\cos{cos }
```

```
\def\fh{^h.}
\def\fm{^m.}
                       \def\fs{^s.}
                  517
                       \left\{ def \right\}
                       \def\farcm{'.}
\def\farcs{''.}
                  518
                  519
                  520
                       \def\arcdeg{}
                  521
                       \def\,{ }
                  522
                      }
                  523 \newcommand { \keywords } [1] {%
                  524
                       \renewcommand{\ADS@keywords}{#1}
                       \renewcommand{\@keywords}{\uppercase{#1}}
                  526
                  527 \newcommand{\@keywordheader}{\rmaa@KeywordHeaderStyle{Key Words:}}
                  528 \newcommand { \@keywords } { %
                       \ClassWarningNoLine{rmaa}{No keywords specified}%
                      Keywords go here
                  531
    \shorttitle Commands for setting the running headers.
   \shortauthor 532 \newcommand{\shorttitle}[1]{%
   \@shorttitle <sup>533</sup>
                      \renewcommand\@shorttitle{\MakeUpperCase{#1}}}
                 534 \newcommand {\shortauthor}[1] {%
  \@shortauthor
                 535 \renewcommand\@shortauthor{\MakeUpperCase{#1}}}
                  536 \newcommand{\@shorttitle}{SHORT TITLE GOES HERE}
                  537 \newcommand{\@shortauthor}{SHORT AUTHOR GOES HERE}
                  2.7.2 The full addresses
\fulladdresses Aaghh, the full addresses! A perennial source of problems.
\@fulladdresses 538\newlength{\@fulladdheight}
\@fulladdheight 539 \newlength{\@fulladddepth}
                 540 \newsavebox{\@fulladdbox}
\@fulladddepth
                 541%% \fulladdresses command modified (11 May 2000) so that we can put
   \ensuremath{\texttt{@fulladdbox}}\ 542\,\%\ \fulladdresses\{\}\ \mbox{in the article to suppress the output of the}
                  543 %% addresses
                  544 \newcommand{\@FinalFigure}{\relax}
                  545 \end{{\bf \{inalFigure\}[1]\{inewcommand\{inalFigure\}\{\#1\}\}}}
                  546 \newcommand {\fulladdresses}[1] {%
                  547
                       \renewcommand{\@rmaaArg}{#1}
                       \ifx\@rmaaArg\@rmaaEmpty
                  548
                          \response \ \renewcommand {\@fulladdresses}{}
                  549
                  550
                       \else
                  551
                          \renewcommand{\@fulladdresses}{
                  552
                             \normalsize%
                  553
                             \ifx\@FinalFigure\relax\else\vfill\@FinalFigure\vfill\fi
                  554 %%
                               \vspace*{lex}
                  555
                            %% do addresses as a list (copied from thebibliography environment)
                  556
                             \list{\null}{\leftmargin 1.5em\topsep\z@\labelwidth\z@\labelsep\z@\itemindent -1.5em
                               \itemsep\z@\parsep\z@\usecounter{enumi}}
                  557
                  558
                             \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000
                  559
                             \sfcode`\.=1000\relax
                  560
                            #1
                  561
                             \endlist
                  562
                  563
                       \fi
```

512 \def\tan{tan } \def\fd{^d.}

513

514 515

565 \newcommand{\@fulladdresses}{Full addresses go here}

\suppressfulladdresses

New user-level command for suppressing full addresses should you so desire. Currently used in the single-page-poster style.

\printdates \noprintdates

Command to activate the printing out of the received/accepted dates. This can also be done using the printdates option, which is the default for journal, but not for proceedings.

```
567\newcommand{\printdates}{\@printdatestrue} 568\newcommand{\noprintdates}{\@printdatesfalse}
```

\@outputaddressesifnecessary

Command to output the addresses if we haven't already done so This is called by:

- 1. The end of thebibliography environment
- 2. The \outputfulladdresses command

```
569 \newcommand{\@outputaddressesifnecessary}{%
    \ClassInfo{rmaa}{Calling @outputaddressesifnecessary}
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@needaddresses}}{%
572
       %% If in one column style, or in the first column of a two column
573
       %% style then we can try to put it on this page
574
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@firstcolumn} \or \not\boolean{@rmtwocol}}{%
575
         \@outputaddresses}{%
576
         %% otherwise give warning it will be on a separate page
577
         \verb|\ClassWarning{rmaa}| \{ \texttt{Full addresses will go on a separate}|
           page (please see User Guide for how to remedy this)}}%
578
579
       %% If we haven't managed yet, put it on its own page
580
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@needaddresses}}{%
581
         \if@debug{\ClassWarning{rmaa}{In this silly bit!}}\fi
582
         \clearpage\vfill\@outputaddresses}{}%
583
       %% If we don't need them, we still might need to do the eoa hook
584
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@suppressfulladdresses}}{%
585
         \if@debug{\ClassWarning{rmaa}{XXX}}\fi
587 %%
           \if@book\else\@endofarticlehook\null\fi
588
         } { }
589
       } %
590
```

\outputfulladdresses

A user interface to the above command, in case there is no biblio (11 May 2000)

 $591 \verb|\newcommand{\outputfulladdresses}| \{\verb|\newcommand{\outputfulladdresses}| \{\verb|\newcommand{\outputfulladdresses}| \}| \}|$

 \adjustfinalcols

This command starts a new column and should be used to ensure that the columns balance on the last page. It also outputs the full author addresses to ensure that this occurs in the left hand column. The \par command is so that the current line will be taken account of when working out \pagetotal

 $592 \end{adjust final cols} {\end{adjust final cols} {\end{adjust final cols} } {\end{adjust final c$

\@outputaddresses

Command to do the work of outputting the addresses. This can be called by

- 1. an explicit \adjustfinalcols
- 2. via \@outputaddressesifnecessary, q.v.

```
593\newcommand{\@outputaddresses}{%
594 % Allow option of suppressing the full addresses, in which case
595 % we just run the hook if we are not in a book style
596 \if@suppressfulladdresses
```

```
597 %%
                                  \if@book\else\@endofarticlehook\null\fi
            \else
598
599
              %% save the full addresses in a box for output later
600
               \sbox{\@fulladdbox}{\parbox{\textwidth}{\@fulladdresses}}
                % calculate height of address box
               602
603
                \verb|\efth| \efth| {\efth| {\ef
                \dot{addtolength}(\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremat
604
605
                 \if@debug
                 { \typeout{Address total height: \the\@fulladdheight}
606
                        \typeout{Text height: \the\pagetotal}
607
                        \typeout{Goal height: \the\pagegoal}
608
609
               \fi
610
611
               % reuse \@fulladdheight to mean the total height of text+addresses
               \addtolength{\@fulladdheight}{\pagetotal}
612
613 %% \addtolength{\@fulladdheight}{-\baselineskip}
614 \if@debug\typeout{Adjusted text + addresses height: \the\@fulladdheight}\fi
                % check it will fit on current page
615
616
                \ifdim\@fulladdheight<\pagegoal
617
                           %% must shift it to the left
                           %% to compensate for the hanging indentation in the reference list.
618
619
                           %% NOTE: this is not foolproof!
620
                           %% NB. This will give overfull hbox warnings, which is a bit ugly.
                           621
622
                           \usebox{\@fulladdbox}
623
                           % Set this to show we've done it
624
                           \@needaddressesfalse
625
                           % and assume we are at the end of the article
626
                           % so that we do the EOA hook if not in the book style
627 %%
                                  \if@book\else\@endofarticlehook\fi
628
                \else
                           % if not, just do nothing. With luck, this function will get
629
630
                           % called again on the next page
                           \if@debug{\typeout{Holding over full addresses to next page}}\fi
631
                \fi\fi
632
633
              }
```

2.7.3 Commands for editors

Some user/editor commands for doing the TOC and index in the book option. They are defined here rather in the book-specific part since they need to be always available in order to avoid breaking documents.

\listofauthors \@rawauthors \rmaaTOCauthors The command \listofauthors formats an author list for use in the TOC. It should contain the same names as in the \author command, but without the affiliation garbage and using \& instead of and.

\indexauthor

The command \indexauthor produces an index entry for each author. This command must come after the \title and the \listofauthors commands. Also, there should be one \indexauthor command for each author. We also add the author onto the end of the \ADS@authors macro and construct the \ADS@authorinitial by a most cunning method (see below), but only for the first author.

No, No, NO! This was all wrong. Backed out completely:

Completely rewritten (19 Dec 2002) since we now use the index class, so as to be able to alphabetize accented characters. A side effect of this is that \index no longer expands out the argument after the @, so we instead add all the \index commands to a list (\indexauthor@deferlist), which is executed in the \@begofarticlehook.

Note the stuff with \toks0 is copied from Exercise 20.15 of the TEXbook—it is to make sure the latin1-accented name gets passed into the idx file.

We now go back to the old way of doing things, using an optional argument to the \indexauthor command that has the name without accents.

```
639 \newcommand \@isortkev{}
640 \newcommand\@emptykey{empty}
641 \newcommand\indexauthor[2][empty]{
642
    \renewcommand\@isortkey{#1}
    \ifx\@isortkey\@emptykey \renewcommand\@isortkey{#2}\fi
    \index{\@isortkey @{{\rmaaIndexAuthorStyle{#2}}}\hskiplem plus1em minus0.4em
644
645
         \rmaaIndexTitle\hskiplem plus2em minus0.4em\penalty-100
646
         \rmaaTOCauthors}}
    \indexauthorADS{#2}
647
648 }
649 %%\def\indexauthor@deferlist{\relax}
650 %%\long\def\indexauthor#1{
      \def\@@name{#1} \toks0=\expandafter{\@@name}
652 %% \toks1=\expandafter{\indexauthor@deferlist}
653 % \protected@xdef\indexauthor@deferlist{%
654 %%
         \the\toks1
         \noexpand\index{\the\toks0@{\noexpand\rmaaIndexAuthorStyle{\the\toks0}\noexpand\hskipl
655 %%
656 %%
             \rmaaIndexTitle\noexpand\hskiplem plus2em minus0.4em\noexpand\penalty-100
657 %%
             \rmaaTOCauthors}}
658 %%
659 %%
      \indexauthorADS{#1}
660 %%
661 %%\xdef\indexauthor@deferlist{}
662 \newcommand\indexauthorADS[1] {%
    \if@firstauthor\protected@xdef\ADS@authorinitial{\firstletter{#1}}\fi
663
664
    \protected@xdef\ADS@authors{\ADS@authors\if@firstauthor\else ; \fi
665
      #1}
666
    \@firstauthorfalse
```

Note that the first #1 sets the key for the index, making sure it actually starts with first letter of the surname. Meanwhile, the $@\{\dots\}$ expression, which starts with some control sequences is what is written to the .ind file. See the makeindex man page for details.

\KillAllAccents \firstletter These are utility functions used in the above. lett is a counter indicating the current letter in the string. \firstletter just prints the first letter of its argu-

```
668 \end{KillAllAccents} {\def'\{}\def''\{}\def'''', {\def'''''} \end{AllAccents} 
669 \newcommand\firstletter[1] {\@car #1\@nil}
```

```
These are for the editors to set the volume number, etc.
  \SetVolume
\SetMSnumber 670 \newcommand{\SetVolume}[1]{%
\SetFirstPage 671
                   \renewcommand{\@volume}{#1}
              672
                   \edef\ADS@volume{\PadToFourWithDots{#1}}
    \SetYear
\ReceivedDate
\AcceptedDate
```

```
673 \renewcommand{\@volumen}{\rmaa@VolumenStyle{volumen #1}}%
674 }
675 \newcommand{\SetMSnumber}[1]{\renewcommand{\@MSnum}{#1}}
```

Note that there is no real reason to use \SetFirstPage since all the page numbering is done automatically in the book style.

```
676 \newcommand{\SetFirstPage}[1]{\setcounter{page}{\#1}}
677 \newcommand{\SetYear}[1]{\%
678 \renewcommand{\@year}{\#1}
679 \renewcommand{\ADS@year}{\#1}
680 \renewcommand{\@anyo}{\rmaa@VolumenStyle{\#1}}
681 }
682 \newcommand{\ReceivedDate}[1]{\renewcommand{\@received}{\#1}}
683 \newcommand{\AcceptedDate}[1]{\renewcommand{\@accepted}{\#1}}
```

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \verb| Qwolume | Default values for the containers used by above commands, plus a few more \\ \verb| Qwolumen | useful ones. \end{tabular}$

```
\@artpages 684 \newcommand{\@volume}{00}
  \@year
  \@anyo 685 \newcommand{\@volumen}{\rmaa@VolumenStyle{00}}
  686 \newcommand{\@artpages}{%
  687 \pageref{RMAAFirstPage}--\pageref{RMAALastPage}}

\@accepted 688 \newcommand{\@year}{2007}

\@accepted 689 \newcommand{\@anyo}{\rmaa@VolumenStyle{2007}}

\@MSnum 690 \newcommand{\@journalname}{\rmaa@JournalNameStyle{%
  691 \if@proceedings\RMAASClong\else\RMAAlong\fi}}

\end{\@92 \newcommand{\@accepted}{}

\end{\@93 \newcommand{\@accepted}{}

\end{\@94 \newcommand{\@MSnum}{0000}}
\end{\@0000}
\]
```

The following commands are most useful in the book style. However, the \SetConfTitle command can now be used in individual articles to set the header for the preprint style.

2.8 Notes for Author Proofs and Communication between Editors

We introduce a command \Note that should be used to describe any change made to the manuscript. These are a bit tricky to get right. In general we use \marginpar but this only works in outer paragraph mode, so we just bung the box where we are if we are in a figure caption or something. If we are in the preamble, then we just use a s part of the

a

September 14, 2007

command.

```
706 \newif\if@arenotes
707\@arenotesfalse
708 \newcounter{notecounter}
709 \setcounter{notecounter}{0}
710 \newcommand\NotesList{}
711 \newcommand\Note[1]{%
712
    \if@proof{%
713
       \@arenotestrue%
714
      \stepcounter{notecounter}%
715
      \if@inpreamble\else{%
716
        \NoteMark{\arabic{notecounter}}%
717
718
       \protected@xdef\NotesList{\NotesList
719
         \protect\item #1}%
    }\fi%
720
721 }
723 \newcommand\NoteMark[1]{%
    \ifinner
    \raisebox{lex}[0pt][0pt]{\makebox[0pt][1]{\framebox{\footnotesize\bfseries}
725
726
727
    \mbox{\footnotesize\bfseries N#1}} % $$ $$ \mathbb{R}^{0} . $$
728
729
731 \newcommand\RefNote[1] {\if@proof\NoteMark{\ref{#1}}}\relax\fi}
732 \newcommand\NoteLabel {\protect\label}
733 \newcommand\OutputNotes{%
734 \bgroup
735
    \onecolumn
    \section*{EDITORIAL NOTES}
736
737
    \begin{enumerate}
738
      \NotesList
739
    \end{enumerate}
    \egroup
741 }
742 \DeclareRobustCommand\cs[1] \{\text{\char'}\1}
```

2.9 Bibliographic Records for ADS

\ADS@BibCode \ADS@year \ADS@journal \ADS@volume \ADS@firstpage \ADS@authorinitial We use the \ADS@BibCode command to hold the bibliographic code for ADS. It is used in the %R field of the bibliographic record for each article. The format is

YYYYJJJJJVVVVMPPPPA

where YYYY is the year, JJJJJ is the journal code, which is RMxAA or RMxAC, VVVV is the volume number (right-justified), M is not used by us, PPPP is the first

page number (right-justified), and A is the initial of the first author's surname. The volume and page fields are padded with periods ('.'), which causes us some fun (this is done with the macro \PadToFourWithDots described below).

All these individual bits are held in the commands \ADS@year, \ADS@journal, \ADS@volume, \ADS@firstpage, \ADS@authorinitial.

These two are just set to default values here, \ADS@firstpage is set in the document environment for included articles, in the frontsection environment, \tableofcontents command, index and abstracts environments. Also by \AtBeginDocument for stand-alone articles.

God knows how we are going to do \ADS@authorinitial!

```
750 \newcommand {\ADS@firstpage} {....}
751 \newcommand {\ADS@authorinitial} {A}
```

We also have a whole slew of other fields that can be set. These are all listed in Table 1. Most of them still have to be defined. A lot of these macros are set by

Table 1: ADS Bibliographic Records

Code	Description	Macro Name	Comment
%R	Bibliographic	\ADS@BibCode	required
	Code		
%A	Author list	\ADS@authors	required, gen-
			erate from
			\indexauthor
%F	Author affiliation	\ADS@affil	format: $AA()$
			AB()
%J	Journal Name	\ADS@journalname	
%D	Publication Date	\ADS@fulldate	
&L	Last Page	\ADS@lastpage	generate from la-
			bel
%T	Title	\ADS@title	required, gener-
			ate from \title
%C	Abstract Copy-	\ADS@copyright	ask UNAM
	right		lawyers!
%U	URL for electronic	\ADS@url	hmmmm
	document		_
%K	Keywords	\ADS@keywords	set equal to
			\@keywords
%A	Abstract Text	\ADS@abstract	set equal to
			\@abstract
%R	References	\ADS@references	somehow gener-
			ate from the bibli-
			ography

other commands, as mentioned in the Table, but some need to be set explicitly here.

^{745 \}newcommand{\ADS@BibCode}

 $^{746 \}label{local_partial} \\ 746 \label{local_partial} \\ 747 \end{abs@journal_ADS@volume.} \\ 2001 \label{local_partial} \\ 747 \end{abs@year} \\ \{2001\} \label{local_partial} \\ 747 \end{abs@year} \\ \{2001\} \end{abs@year} \\ (2001) \end{abs@year} \\ (2$

^{748 \}newcommand {\ADS@journal} {\if@proceedings RMxAC\else RMxAA\fi}

^{749 \}newcommand{\ADS@volume}{....}

\ADS@journalname

This does not contain any accents at the moment so as not to cause problems this maybe should be changed though.

```
752 \newcommand { \ADS@journalname } {%
    \if@proceedings\@conftitle\space (Eds. \@editors) \fi%
    Revista Mexicana de Astronom\'\i{}a y Astrof\'\i{}sica%
    \if @proceedings\space (Serie de Conferencias)\fi%
756
    \space Vol. \@volume, pp. \ADS@firstpage--\ADS@lastpage\space (\@year)%
757
    \space (http://www.astroscu.unam.mx/\^{}rmaa/)
758
```

\ADS@keywords \ADS@abstract \ADS@title

\ADS@abstract is straightforward, since we already have the text saved as @abstract. We could do the same with \ADS@keywords but to avoid unwanted formatting we explicitly set it in \keywords (p. 13). \ADS@title is just set to \@rawtitle, which we were already using for another purpose.

```
759 \let\ADS@title=\@rawtitle
760 \verb|\newcommand{\ADS@keywords}{ No keywords specified}|
761 \newcommand{\ADS@abstract}{No abstract specified}
```

\ADS@authors

\ADS@authors wants to be in "Other, A. N." format, but with semi-colons between authors. The most natural way to do this seems to be with \indexauthor (p. 16). We append each author to this macro, which means we must explicitly clear it for each new article (done in \article). .

762 \newcommand {\ADS@authors} {}

\ADS@fulldate \ADS@lastpage

Other sundry data, together with user commands for bits that can be set by the Editors. The \ADS@url is constructed from the website (currently \ADS@copyright http://www.astrosmo.unam.mx/rmaa/,thejournaldescriptor(e.g.,RMxAC..10/), \ADS@website followed by the path to the PDF file (e.g., PDF/RMxAC..10_HEW1.pdf).

\SetWebsite 764\newcommand{\ADS@url}

\SetMonthNumeric 765 {\ADS@website\ADS@journal\ADS@volume\ADS@number/PDF/\ADS@journal\ADS@volume\ADS@number_\art 766 \newcommand { \ADS@number } { } 767 \newcommand {\ADS@fulldate} {00/\ADS@year} 768 \newcommand{\ADS@lastpage}{00} 769 \newcommand $\{ADS@copyright\} \{(C) \ADS@year; Instituto de Astronom'\i{}a,$ 770 Universidad Nacional Aut\'onoma de M\'exico} 771 \newcommand {\SetNumber}[1] {\renewcommand {\ADS@number} {-#1}} 772 \newcommand { \SetWebsite } [1] { \renewcommand { \ADS@website } { #1 } }

773 \newcommand {\SetMonthNumeric}[1] {\renewcommand {\ADS@fulldate} { #1/\ADS@year}}

\ADS@affil \ADS@references These two are somewhat more problematical. Affiliation currently only works for the first author (see ...) pending redesign of the user interface. References are now done by wrapping the thebibliography environment to open another input stream on the same file and search through for the \bibitems.

```
774 \newcommand{\ADS@references}{}
775 \newcommand { \ADS@affil } { }
```

Define two macros that expand to the strings \begin{thebibliography} and \end{thebibliography}. Note that the idea for this and much else is inspired by the code for the docstrip package. Also define \StartBibX in case authors use the more standard \begin{thebibliography}{} syntax.

```
776 \edef\EndBib{\expandafter\@gobble\string\\end\string{thebibliography\string}}
777 \edef\StartBib{\expandafter\@gobble\string\\begin\string{thebibliography\string}}
778 \edselstartBibX{\expandafter@gobble\string\tring{thebibliography\string}\string{\string}\
```

Define two new logical variables. \ifAnotherline is true if we want to read another line from the input stream. It is set to false when we encounter the \end{thebibliography}. \ifInBib is set to true when we frind the \begin{thebibliography} and tells us to start saving the following lines.

```
779 \newif\ifAnotherLine
780 \newif\ifInBib
```

makeOther We need a macro to change the catcodes of lots of things to other.

```
781 \def\makeOther#1{\catcode\#1=12\relax}
```

RereadBiblio Define a macro to do all the fiddly stuff. This is used at the beginning of thebibliography environment (Sec 2.16).

```
782 \newread\tf@biblio
783 \newcommand { \RereadBiblio } {%
```

Open the current file again for reading

```
\begingroup
\immediate\openin\tf@biblio=\articlename
```

Everything in a group to be safe. Initialize logicals. Black magic to change catcodes and avoid blank lines being interpreted as \par.

```
\AnotherLinetrue\InBibfalse
787
                                            \mbox{makeOther}\ \mbox{makeOther}\
                                            \makeOther\#\makeOther\^\makeOther\^^K%
788
                                            789
                                           \mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\box{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{
                                           \endlinechar-1\relax
```

Start looping through the file. Read each line to the macro \Line. If we have got to EOF or end of biblio then set \AnotherLinefalse.

```
793
    \read\tf@biblio to \Line
    \ifx\Line\EndBib\AnotherLinefalse\InBibfalse\fi
    \ifeof\tf@biblio \AnotherLinefalse\fi
```

If we are in the biblio and the line is not blank then append it to the \ADS@references macro together with a newline.

```
\ifInBib
797
         \label{line-empty-else-xdef-ADS@references} $$ \left(\Delta DS@references \times ^J\right) = \frac{\Delta DS@references \Delta DS@references}{\Delta DS@references} $$
798
```

Check if the line we just saw was the start of biblio, then repeat the loop if neces-

```
\ifx\Line\StartBib\InBibtrue\fi
    \ifx\Line\StartBibX\InBibtrue\fi
800
   \ifAnotherLine\repeat
802
    \immediate\closein\tf@biblio
803
    \endgroup
```

\PadToFourWithDots

Utility function for left-padding a number to 4 characters with periods. Used in constructing \ADS@BibCode. This is a very simple algorithm and requires that the argument actually be a number—if it is not then dire consequences will result.

```
805 \newcommand {\PadToFourWithDots}[1]{%
806
    \ifnum #1 > 999 #1%
     \left| \right| = \left| \right| = 18
808 \else\ifnum #1 > 9 ..#1%
809 \else ...#1%
810 \fi\fi\fi}
```

```
811 % \ifnum \count0 > 999 #1%

812 % \else\ifnum \count0 > 99 .#1%

813 % \else\ifnum \count0 > 9 ..#1%

814 % \else ...#1%

815 % \fi\fi\fi\
```

\ADS@dumpdata \ADS@write \ADS@openfile \ADS@dumpdata is the macro that actually does the job of writing out all the data to an auxiliary file, using \ADS@write to write each field. The file is set up with \ADS@openfile, which currently is done in the TOC of a book.

```
816 \newcommand{\ADSfield}[2]{\relax}
817 \newcommand {\ADSvfield}[2] {\relax}
818 \%\renewcommand{\DeltaDSfield}[12]{\$\#1 \ \#2}
819 \newcommand { \ADS@dumpdata }
820 {
     \ADS@write{\string\begin{ADSarticle}}
821
     \ADS@WRITE{\string\ADSfield{R}{\ADS@BibCode}}
822
823
     \ADS@write{\string}ADSfield{A}{\ADS@authors}}
824
     {\ADS@sanitize\ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{F}{AA(\ADS@affil)}}}
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{J}{\ADS@journalname}}
826
    \label{local_ADS_ewrite} $$\Delta DS_ewrite_{\Delta DS_eulldate} $$
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{L}{\ADS@lastpage}}
827
828
     {\ADS@sanitize\ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{T}{\ADS@title}}}
829
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{C}{\ADS@copyright}}
830
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{U}{\ADS@url}}
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{K}{\ADS@keywords}}
831
832
     {\ADS@sanitize\ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{B}{\ADS@abstract}}}
833
     \ADS@write{\string\ADSfield{Z}{\ADS@references}}
834
     \ADS@write{\string\end{ADSarticle}}
835
836 % \newcommand \{\Delta DS@write\}[1] \{ if@book \addtocontents \{ads\} \{ \#1 \} \} \}
837 %%\newcommand{\ADS@openfile}{\@starttoc{ads}}
838 \newcommand{\ADS@write}[1]{\set@display@protect\immediate\write\tf@ads{#1}}
839 \newcommand {\ADS@WRITE}[1] {\immediate\write\tf@ads {\#1}}
840 \newcommand {\ADS@openfile} {%
841 \newwrite\tf@ads%
    \immediate\openout\tf@ads\jobname.ads\relax
842
    \ADS@WRITE{\ADS@preamble}}
844 \newcommand{\ADS@closefile}{\ADS@WRITE{\ADS@postamble}}
845 \def\ADS@preamble{%
        \string\documentclass{article}
846 %%
847 %% \string\begin{document}
848 }
849 \def\ADS@postamble{%
850 %% \string\end{document}
    \string%\string% Local Variables:^J
     \string%\string% mode: LaTeX^J
     \string%\string% mode: Font-lock^J
853
854
    \string%\string% End:^J
```

2.10 Automatic calculation of the page range

Another issue that has cost me a lot of grief. Still, it finally seems to be sorted now. All hail Jeff Goldberg.

Cunning trick to get the page numbers from \pageref . Put a label on the first and last page of the document using \AtBeginDocument and \AtEndDocument .

. This way won't work for the book option. In that case, we do it by defining $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qendofarticlehook}}$ and $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qbegofarticlehook}}$ as parallels to $\addition{\texttt{AtEndDocument}}$ and $\addition{\texttt{AtBeginDocument}}$.

```
856\if@book\AtEndDocument{\ADS@closefile}\else
857\AtBeginDocument{\@begofarticlehook}
858\AtEndDocument{\@endofarticlehook}
859\fi
```

\@begofarticlehook

Since we are getting more and more things that need to be done at the beginning of every article, frontsection, etc we define a sister hook to \@endofarticlehook. This hook does the following:

- 1. Labels the first page
- 2. Sets \ADS@firstpage
- 3. runs and then clears \indexauthor@deferlist
- 4. resets the keyword counter

It is executed in the following circumstances:

- 1. At \begin{document} for standalone files
- 2. At \begin{document} for each included file
- 3. At beginning of front sections
- 4. At beginning of TOC
- 5. At beginning of Author Index
- 6. At beginning of abstracts

For some reason, this is not always within the right group, so we use \xdef just to be sure.

```
860 \newcommand {\@begofarticlehook} {\%
861 \if@frontmatter\frontlabel{RMAAFirstPage}\else\label{RMAAFirstPage}\fi\%
862 \xdef\ADS@firstpage{\@arabic{\c@page}}\%
863 \if@book\else\makeindex\fi\%\ needed so default index is defined in stand-alone articles
864 \%\ \indexauthor@deferlist
865 \%\ \xdef\indexauthor@deferlist{}
866 \@inpreamblefalse
867 \setcounter{kwdcounter}{0}
868 }
```

\@endofarticlehook

This is a hook to be run at the end of each article currently, it just labels the last page and writes out all the ADS data to an auxiliary file. It should not produce any printed output. It is modelled on the \AtEndDocument command, to which it reduces in the case of a single article.

```
869 \newcommand{\@endofarticlehook}{\%}
870 \if@debug{\ClassWarning{\rmaa}\{\***Doing Hook***\}\fi
871 \if@debug{\ClassWarning{\rmaa}\{\ADSabstract is: \ADS@abstract\}\fi
872 \clearpage\\rmaa@lastpagelabel\if@book\ADS@dumpdata\fi
873 \ifx\NotesList\@rmaaEmpty\else\OutputNotes\fi
874 \if@debug{\ClassWarning{\rmaa}\{\Notes list is: \NotesList\}\fi
875 \}
```

\rmaa@lastpagelabel

New version of last page label command copied from Jeff Goldberg's lastpage.sty package - we can't just use \label here in case the output routine for the last page has already been called. Instead, we first explicitly clear the page, step back

the page counter, explicitly write to the .aux file, then restep the page counter again.

Also set the \ADS@LastPage macro to the appropriate number.

```
876 \newcommand {\rmaa@lastpagelabel} {%
877  \addtocounter {page} {-1} %
878  \immediate\write\@auxout {\string
879  \newlabel {\articlename: RMAALastPage} {{} {\thepage}} }%
880  \edef\ADS@lastpage {\thepage} %
881  \addtocounter {page} {1}}
```

2.11 Deal with explicit change in number of columns

Sometimes, when formatting a book, we need to switch between one-column articles and two-column articles. For this to work, we need to wrap the standard LATEX commands to set the \@rmtwocol flag appropriately and also reset the package default values of all scalable lengths.

2.12 The actual formatting of the title

Note, we have to redefine the \maketitle command to use the numbered footnotes. This means we needn't use the atbeginend stuff.

```
886 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{\par 887 \begingroup
```

Don't switch to marked footnotes. This is consistent with existing style but I'm not sure I like it

```
888 %% \renewcommand\thefootnote{\fnsymbol{footnote}}%
889 % \def\ensurematk{\hbox to\z@{$\mathbb{}^{m@th^{\ensurematk}}}}
    \def\@makefnmark{\textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}\hspace{-0.2em}}%
    \long\def\@makefntext##1{\parindent lem\noindent
891
892
      \hbox to1.8em{\hss}\m@th^{\ensuremath{methnmark}}}$
893
    894
895
      \twocolumn[\@maketitle]%
896
    \else
897
898
    { \if@debug{\ClassWarning{rmaa}{ONE COLUMN}}\fi
899
      \newpage
                           % Prevents figures from going at top of page.
900
      \qlobal\@topnum\z@
901
      \if@manuscript \@MSmaketitle \else \@maketitle \fi
902
903
    \fi
    \if@manuscript\else\thispagestyle{rmaafirstpage}\@thanks\fi
905
    \ifx\NotesList\@rmaaEmpty\else{%
906
      \NoteMark{1--\arabic{notecounter}}\vspace*{-2\baselineskip}%
907
    }\fi%
908
    \endgroup
```

Don't reset footnote counter (not sure whether this is good thing or not).

\@kwhwidth Redefine \@maketitle to include the abstract, resumen and keywords. Note \@kwtwidth that in the manuscripty style we use \@MSmaketitle instead.

```
913 \newlength{\@kwhwidth}\newlength{\@kwtwidth}
914 \renewcommand { \@maketitle } {%
915
     \newpage
916
     \null
     \vskip\@before@title@skip%
917
918
    \begin{center}%
919
       {\@title \par}%
920
       \vskip\@before@author@skip%
921
       \parbox{\rmaa@AuthorWidthFrac\textwidth}{\centering
922
         \lineskip\@between@author@skip%
923
         \@author
924
         \par}
       %% this should be replaced with 'Submitted to...' for preprints
925
926
       \if@printdates
927
       \vskip\@before@dates@skip%
928
       \if@preprint
929
       \rmaa@ReceivedStyle{Submitted to RevMexAA \@received}
930
931
       \rmaa@ReceivedStyle{Received \@received; accepted \@accepted}
932
       \fi
933
       \fi
934
       \if@manuscript
935
       \rmaa@ReceivedStyle{Submitted to RevMexAA \@received}
936
937
       \if@guide
       \rmaa@ReceivedStyle{Version \rmaa@version, \rmaa@date}
938
939
940
       \vskip\@before@abstract@skip%
941
       \if@abstractpresent
942
       \parbox{\rmaa@AbstractWidthFrac\textwidth}{%
943
         \setlength{\parindent}{0.9cm}%
944
         \centerline{\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle{Resumen}}\par%
945
         \vskip\@after@abstracthead@skip%
946
         \if@newstyle\noindent\fi\@resumen
947
         \if@setresumen\else\@abstract\fi % append english abstract if
948
                                            % spanish one not set
949
         \vskip\@between@abstract@skip%
         \centerline{\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle{Abstract}}\par%
950
951
         \vskip\@after@abstracthead@skip%
952
         953
         \if@guide\else
                                    %do not use keywords for guide
         \vskip\@before@kwd@skip%
954
955
         % Format the Key Words with hanging indentation:
956
         % They are put in a \parbox with width equal to the line width
957
         % minus the width of the header.
958
         { % Widths of keyword
           \settowidth{\@kwhwidth}{\@keywordheader~}
959
                                                          % header and
960
           \setlength{\@kwtwidth}{\linewidth}
                                                          % keyword text
           \addtolength{\@kwtwidth}{-\@kwhwidth}
\noindent\@keywordheader~\parbox[t]{\@kwtwidth}{$
961
962
963
             \rmaa@KeywordStyle{\boldmath\uppercase{\@keywords}}}}}%
964
         \fi
965
         \fi
966
967
     \end{center}%
968
     \vspace*{\afterkwdskip}
969
     \par
970
971 \newlength{\afterkwdskip}\setlength{\afterkwdskip}{\z@}
```

\@MSmaketitle A special version of \@maketitle for the manuscript option. This can deal with a multi-page abstract/resumen. Not very well, mind.

```
972 \newcommand{\@MSmaketitle}{%
     \if@debug\ClassInfo{rmaa}{Using special MS maketitle command}\fi
975
976
       \thispagestyle{rmaafirstpage}
977 %
         \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}
       \null\vskip 2ex
978
979
       \begin{center}
980
         \@title\par
981
         \@author\par
982
         \rmaa@ReceivedStyle{%
983
           \ifx\@received\@rmaaEmptv
984
             Draft version: \@date
985
           \else
             Received: \@received
986
987
             \ifx\@accepted\@rmaaEmpty
988
             \else
989
               ; Accepted: \@accepted
             \fi
990
           \fi}\par
991
       \end{center}
992
993
       \@thanks
       \centerline{\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle{Resumen}}
994
995
       \noindent\@resumen\par\vskip 2ex
996
       \centerline{\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle{Abstract}}
997
       \noindent\@abstract\par\vskip 2ex
998
       \noindent\@keywordheader~\rmaa@KeywordStyle{\@keywords}\par
999 %
         1000
     } %
1001
```

2.13 The sectioning commands

```
\section Redefine all the standard commands to use these lengths.
```

```
\subsection 1002 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection {section}{1}{\z@}% and \section \cdot \cd
\subsubsection 1003
                                                                                                                                                                                         {\abovesectionskip}%
              \paragraph \frac{1004}{1005}
                                                                                                                                                                                         {\belowsectionskip}%
                                                                                                                                                                                         %% how do we get upper case here
    \subparagraph _{1006}
                                                                                                                                                                                        {\centering\reset@font\normalsize}}
                                                   1007 \verb|\command\subsection{\subsection{subsection{z@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}% }} 
                                                    1008
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\abovesectionskip}%
                                                   1009
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\belowsectionskip}%
                                                   1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\centering\reset@font\normalsize\itshape}}
                                                   1011 \renewcommand \subsubsection {\@startsection {subsubsection} {3}{\z@}
                                                   1012
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\abovesectionskip}%
                                                   1013
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\belowsectionskip}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                {\centering\reset@font\normalsize\itshape}}
                                                   1015 \verb|\paragraph| {\paragraph} { 4} { z@} % \\
                                                   1016
                                                                                                                                                                                             {\aboveparaskip}%
                                                   1017
                                                                                                                                                                                              {\belowparaskip}%
                                                   1018
                                                                                                                                                                                             {\reset@font\normalsize\bfseries}}
                                                   1019 \renewcommand\subparagraph{\@startsection{subparagraph}{5}{\parindent}%
                                                   1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                   {\aboveparaskip}%
                                                   1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                     {\belowparaskip}%
                                                   1022
                                                                                                                                                                                                   {\reset@font\normalsize\bfseries}}
```

Make sure that we number the subsubsections—this is done by default in the article class but not the book class, which is why we must set it explicitly

```
here.
```

```
1023 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
```

\thesubsubsection

\thesubsection For subsection and subsubsection, we want the numbers to be roman but the title to be italic. This seems the easiest way to go about it.

```
1024 \renewcommand {\thesubsection} { {\upshape\thesection.\@arabic\c@subsection} }
1025 \ | \ \{ the subsection \} \ | \ \{ the subsection \} \}
```

\@secontformat Add "." to the number here so we can remove it from \thesection, etc. Reduce gap between number and title WJH 27 Jan 1995

```
1026 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname .\hskip 0.4em}
```

\@sect I didn't really want to mess with the \@sect command, but it was the only way I could manage to force upper case. Other than the commented parts, it is identical to the standard version.

```
1027 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{
1028
     \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
1029
         \let\@svsec\@empty
1030
     \else
1031
         \refstepcounter{#1}%
1032
         \let\@@protect\protect
1033
         \def\protect{\noexpand\protect\noexpand}%
1034
         \edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}}%
1035
         \let\protect\@@protect
1036
```

This is the bit I changed (27 Jan 1995). Use upper case for \section, use mixed case for the rest.

```
1037
     \ifnum #2=1
1038
        \def\sec@upcase##1{\uppercase{##1}}
1039
     \else
        1040
1041
     \fi
1042
     \@tempskipa #5\relax
1043
     \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
1044
        \begingroup #6\relax
1045
             \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
1046
                       {\interlinepenalty \@M \sec@upcase{#8}\par}%
1047
        \endgroup
        \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}
1048
```

Only write TOC entries if doing the Guide style.

```
1049
         \if@quide
            \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
1050
1051
               \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
1052
                  \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}
1053
              \fi
1054
              #7}%
         \fi
1055
1056
      \else
         \def\@svsechd{#6\hskip #3\relax %% \relax added 2 May 90
1057
1058
           \@svsec #8\csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}
1059
               \addcontentsline{toc}{\#1}{\%}
1060
1061
                 \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
1062
                    \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
                 \fi
1063
1064
                 #7}%
1065
           \fi
```

```
1066 }%
1067 \fi
1068 \@xsect{#5}}
```

2.14 Appendices

Make sure that appendices in individual articles work properly. We copy the definition from the article class (the book one doesn't do what we want), then we make the equation numbering be subordinate to the appendix (equations A12, B6, etc). Finally, we have a medskip followed by APPENDICES to introduce them (but what if there is only one!).

```
1069 \newenvironment{appendices}{\par
1070 \begingroup
1071 \setcounter{section}{0}%
1072 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
1073 \renewcommand\thesection{\@Alph\c@section}
1074 \renewcommand\theequation{\thesection\arabic{equation}}
1075 \medskip
1076 \section*{APPENDICES}}
1077 {\endgroup}
```

2.15 Floating thingies

```
1078 \renewcommand {\thetable} {\@arabic\c@table} 1079 \renewcommand {\thefigure} {\@arabic\c@figure} 1080 \renewcommand {\figurename} {Fig.} 1081 \renewcommand {\tablename} {TABLE} 1082 $\renewcommand {\fnum@table} {\MakeUpperCase {\tablename}^\thetable}
```

For some reason, I have to write 'TABLE' explicitly here If I use \tablename, it gets converted to mixed case—God knows why. \figurename is also being ignored.

Do captions in 9 pt face in the main journal style and in new-style anything.

```
1085 \long\def\@makefigcap#1#2{%
1086
     \if@proceedings\else\small\fi
1087
     \if@newstyle\small\fi
1088
     \vskip\abovecaptionskip
1089
     \sbox\@tempboxa{#1. #2}%
1090
     \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize
1091
       #1. #2 \par
1092
     \else
1093
        \global \@minipagefalse
1094
        \hb@xt@\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
1095
1096
     \vskip\belowcaptionskip}
```

Make sure table caption is upper case.

```
1097\long\def\@maketabcap#1#2{%
1098 \hbox to\hsize{\hfil #1 \hfil}
1099 \vskip 6pt
1100 \centering\MakeUpperCase{#2}\par
1101 \vskip 6pt}
1102\newlength{\@rottabcapwidth}
1103\long\def\@makerottabcap#1#2{%
1104 \setbox\@tempboxa\hbox{\MakeUpperCase{#2}}%
1105 \ifdim\wd\@tempboxa >.8\vsize
```

```
1106
        \setlength\@rottabcapwidth{.8\vsize}
1107
     \else
1108
        \setlength\@rottabcapwidth{\wd\@tempboxa}
     \fi
1109
1110
     \rotatebox{90}{%
       \begin{minipage}{\vsize}\centering
1111
1112
         \begin{minipage}{\@rottabcapwidth}\centering
1113
           #1\\ \vskip 6pt \MakeUpperCase{#2}
1114
         \end{minipage}%
1115
       \end{minipage}
       } %
1116
1117
     \hskip 6pt
1118
1119
1120 \newenvironment {Sideways}
1121
       {\begin{sideways}\begin{minipage}{\vsize}\centering}
       {\end{minipage}\end{sideways}}
1122
1123
1124 \newenvironment{Sidewaystable}
1125 {%
1126
     \let\oldcaption=\caption%
1127
     \verb|\def|\caption||
1128
       1129
       \oldcaption}
1130
     \begin{sidewaystable}\centering}
1131
     {\end{sidewaystable}\let\caption=\oldcaption}
1132 \newenvironment{Sidewaystable*}
1133 {%
1134
     \let\oldcaption=\caption%
1135
     \def\caption{
1136
       1137
       \oldcaption}
     \begin{sidewaystable*}\centering}
1138
1139
     {\end{sidewaystable*}\let\caption=\oldcaption}
 Not sure why we need to stick these lines in.
1140 \renewenvironment { figure }
                     \renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@makefigcap}\@float{figure}}
1141
                     {\end@float}
1143 \renewenvironment { figure * }
1144
                     \renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@makefigcap}\@dblfloat{figure}}
                     {\end@dblfloat}
1146 \renewenvironment { table }
1147
                     {\renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@maketabcap}\@float{table}}
1148
                     {\end@float}
1149 \renewenvironment { table * }
1150
                     {\renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@maketabcap}\@dblfloat{table}}
1151
                     {\end@dblfloat}
 Redefine \@caption so that we don't bother with the list of figures. This saves
 us having to worry about fragile commands in the captions.
1152 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]#3{%
1153
1154 %%
       \addcontentsline{\csname ext@#1\endcsname}{#1}%
1155 %%
         {\protect\numberline{\csname the #1\endcsname} {\ignorespaces #2}}%
1156
     \begingroup
1157
       \@parboxrestore
1158
       \if@minipage
1159
         \@setminipage
1160
       \fi
1161
       \normalsize
       \@makecaption{\csname fnum@#1\endcsname}{\ignorespaces #3}\par
1162
1163
     \endgroup}
```

```
Make tables not quite so cramped. Allow \hline\hline to give a poor man's
thick rule.
```

```
1164 \renewcommand {\arraystretch} {1.15}
1165\setlength{\doublerulesep}{0.4pt}
```

\tablecols \@tablecols

\tablecols is a user command for setting the number of columns. It is used by commands that try and span the entire table (I think there must be a better way \tabcaptioncontinued of acheiving this). \tabcaptioncontinued is a user command for setting the caption of a continued table on the next page.

```
1166 \newcommand{\tablecols}[1]{\renewcommand{\@tablecols}{#1}}
1167 \newcommand { \@tablecols } \{1\}
1168 \newcommand{\tabcaptioncontinued}{%
   1170
```

2.15.1 Footnotes in tables

```
\tablenotemark Old user commands \tablenotemark {MARK}, \tablenote {MARK} {TEXT}—
                             \tablenote now deprecated.
     \t 1171 \n \t 1171 \
                                                                                            1172 \newcommand \tablenote[2] \( \if \end{aproceedings \else \small \fi $\} \mathrm \\ \#1\\ \$ #2\\ \
                                                                                            1173 \newcommand \tablenoteskip \{ \ [0.5 \ baselineskip] \}
                 \tabnotemark Alternative way of doing footnotes in tables.
\label{tabnotetext} $$1174 \end{	tabnotemark} [1] {\text{\tabnotetextTWO}} $$1175 \end{	tabnotetextTWO} [4] {\text{\tabnotetext}} $$1175 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133 \end{	tabnotetext} $$133
                                                                                            1176 \newcommand { \tabnotetextTWO } [4] {%
                                                                                            1177
                                                                                                                          \mbox{\mbox{\tt multicolumn}(\mbox{\tt ablecols}){1}{}}
                                                                                            1178
                                                                                                                                       \parbox{0.5\tabnotewidth}{\small\textsuperscript{#1}#2}%
                                                                                                                                       \parbox{0.5\tabnotewidth}{\small\textsuperscript{#3}#4}%
                                                                                            1179
                                                                                            1180
                                                                                                                                      } %
                                                                                            1181
                                                                                                                          \\}
                                                                                            1182 \newcommand { \tabnotetext } [2] { %
                                                                                                                      1184 \newlength {\tabnotewidth}
                 changemargin
```

```
1185 % Command to allow margins to be changed on the fly. Useful to allow
1186\,\% tables and Figures to protrude into the margins.
1187 %
1188 % \changes{3.24}{2007/09/14}{Added \texttt{changemargin} environment
1189 % (copied from TeX FAQ).}
1190 \newenvironment { changemargin } [2] { %
     % From TeX FAQ http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=chngmargonfly
1192
     \begin{list}{}{%
        \setlength{\topsep}{0pt}%
1193
1194
        \setlength{\leftmargin}{#1}%
1195
       \setlength{\rightmargin}{#2}%
1196
        \setlength{\listparindent}{\parindent}%
1197
        \setlength{\itemindent}{\parindent}%
1198
       \setlength{\parsep}{\parskip}%
1199
    } 용
     \item[]}{\end{list}}
```

2.16 The bibliography and references

\beforebiblioskip I'm not entirely sure why I introduced these two commands, since directly \afterbiblioskip putting \vspace before and after \begin{thebibliography} seems to work

well enough.

```
1201 \newlength{\beforebiblioskip}
1202 \setlength{\beforebiblioskip}{0pt}
1203 \newlength{\afterbiblioskip}
1204 \setlength{\afterbiblioskip}{0pt}
```

thebibliography

The environment itself is done as starred section with extra vertical space after heading. This space is currently zero. In the book style we do the cunning trick with rereading the file in order to get the references into the \ADS@references macro.

```
1205\renewenvironment{thebibliography}{%
1206 \if@book\RereadBiblio\fi
1207 %% \vspace*{\beforebiblioskip}
1208 \section*{REFERENCES} \frenchspacing
1209 %% \vspace*{\afterbiblioskip}
1210 \small
```

The references themselves are set as a list in order to get the hanging indentation. They are done in a smaller font and with french spacing so we needn't worry about the distinction between sentence-ending periods and abbreviations.

```
1211 \list{\null}{\leftmargin 1.5em\labelwidth\z@\labelsep\z@\itemindent -1.5em  
1212 \itemsep\z@\parsep\z@\usecounter{enumi}}  
1213 \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000  
1214 \sfcode`\.=1000\relax\@biblisttrue}  
1215 {\endlist\@biblistfalse\normalsize\@outputaddressesifnecessary}
```

2.17 Uniquification of cross-references

\articlename

In order that the \label{} command in individual articles be guaranteed to give a unique anchor, we append the article name (held in the \articlename command) to each key. This requires redefinition of the following commands: \cite, \nocite, \ref, \pageref, \label.

 $\label{lem:commands} \begin{tabular}{ll} \be$

\oldref The uniquifying of cross-references is now always done, so we don't get multiply-\oldpageref defined labels in the single article case

Uniquify all cross-references by prepending the article name

```
1222\renewcommand{\ref}[1]{\oldref{\articlename:#1}\%
1223 \if@debug{\ClassInfo{rmaa}{Reference to \articlename:#1}}\fi}
1224\renewcommand{\pageref}[1]{\oldpageref{\articlename:#1}\%
1225 \if@debug{\ClassInfo{rmaa}{Page reference to \articlename:#1}}\fi}
1226\renewcommand{\label}[1]{\oldlabel{\articlename:#1}\%
1227 \if@debug{\ClassInfo{rmaa}{Label for \articlename:#1}}\fi}
```

Citations are more complicated since they can contain a list of keys. These are really only here for use with the rmaacite package, which is utterly deprecated (02 Jan 2003) now that I have the natbib code working. The command \cite should *not* be used with natbib: use \citep, \citet, etc. instead.

```
1228 \renewcommand {\nocite}[1] {\@bsphack
1229 \@for\@citeb:=#1\do{%
       \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb:\articlename}%
1230
1231
       \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi
       \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb:\articlename}{\G@refundefinedtrue
1232
1233
         \@latex@warning{Citation \\@citeb' undefined}}{}}
1234
    \@esphack}
1235 \renewcommand {\cite}[1] {\oldcite{#1:\articlename}}
1236 %
       \end{macrocode}
1237
1238
1239% Horrible fiddling with the bibliography citation mechanism.
1240% This has to be globally available in case rmaacite puts it in the
1241% \texttt{.aux} file.
1242 %
        \begin{macrocode}
1243 \def\lbibcite#1#2#3 {\global\@namedef {b@#1} { #2}
                        \global\@namedef{by@#1}{#3}}
1244
```

\@rmaaBibArg \@rmaaSpace rmaabib

\oldbibitem Of course, \bibitem needs to get the uniquification treatment as well. While we are at it, we redefine it to use consecutive integers for the key if the user leaves it blank (using the counter rmaabib). This allows one to put \bibitem{} for all your references without getting annoying messages about multiply-defined labels.

> We also take the opportunity to insert the optional argument to \bibitem if it is missing in the form Author(DATE) so that natbib doesn't try to do numerical citations. Natbib already provides a hook \@extra@b@citeb to help uniquify the citation key, so we just plug into that. However, it puts it after the original key, not before as I had had it. Easiest solution is to change the way that I do it. 02 Jan 2003. Note that the \@extra@b@citeb does not get written to the .aux file in the \citation command but it does work.

```
1245\if@natbib\def\@extra@b@citeb{:\articlename}\fi
1246 %%\else
1247 \let\oldbibitem\bibitem
1248 \newcommand { \@rmaaBibArg} { }
1249 \newcommand { \@rmaaSpace } { }
1250 \newcounter{rmaabib}
1251\if@natbib
1252 \renewcommand {\bibitem}[2][ABC(2003)] {%
     \renewcommand{\@rmaaBibArg}{#2}
1254
     \ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaEmpty
1255
         \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
         \oldbibitem[#1]{\thermaabib:\articlename}
1256
1257
     \else\ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaSpace
1258
         \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
1259
         \oldbibitem[#1]{\thermaabib:\articlename}
1260
1261
         \oldbibitem[#1]{#2:\articlename}
     fi\fi
1262
1263
     \renewcommand{\@rmaaBibArg}{}
1264
1265 \else
1266 \renewcommand {\bibitem}[1] {%
1267
     \renewcommand{\@rmaaBibArg}{#1}
     \ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaEmpty
1268
1269
         \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
1270
         \oldbibitem{\articlename:\thermaabib}
1271
     \else\ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaSpace
1272
         \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
1273
         \oldbibitem{\articlename:\thermaabib}
```

```
1274  \else
1275    \oldbibitem{\articlename:#1}
1276    \fi\fi
1277    \renewcommand{\@rmaaBibArg}{}
1278    }
1279 \fi
1280 %%\fi
```

oldpcite Then, we need to repeat the above scheme, but for the rmaacite definition.

```
oldscite 1281 \newcommand{\@redefinebibitem}{%
               \let\oldbibitem\bibitem
               \let\oldcite\cite
         1283
         1284
               \let\oldpcite\pcite
         1285
               \let\oldscite\scite
         1286
               \def\bibitem[##1<##2>]##3{%
         1287
                 \renewcommand{\@rmaaBibArg}{##3}
         1288
                 \ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaEmpty
         1289
                    \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
         1290
                    \oldbibitem[##1<##2>]{\thermaabib:\articlename}
         1291
                 \else\ifx\@rmaaBibArg\@rmaaSpace
         1292
                    \addtocounter{rmaabib}{1}
         1293
                    \oldbibitem[##1<##2>]{\thermaabib:\articlename}
         1294
                 \else
         1295
                    \oldbibitem[##1<##2>]{##3:\articlename}
         1296
                 % trust the author here
         1297 %%
                      \oldbibitem[##1<##2>]{##3}
         1298
                 \fi\fi
         1299
               }
         1300
```

2.18 HTML Table of Contents

\HyperTOCEntry
\HyperTOCmeeting
\HyperTOCeditors
\HyperTOCpreamble

These commands are used to write information to the .htoc file, which is used in generating a Web Page of the Table of Contents. Since they only ever appear preceded by \protect in the argument to an \addtocontents command, they should never need to be expanded by the macros. However, we define them here just in case ...

```
1301 \newcommand {\HyperTOCEntry}[3] {\relax}
1302 \newcommand {\HyperTOCpart}[1] {\relax}
1303 \newcommand {\HyperTOCmeeting}[3] {\relax}
1304 \newcommand {\HyperTOCeditors}[1] {\relax}
1305 \newcommand {\HyperTOCpreamble} {\relax}
```

2.19 Formatting the poster abstracts

These can now be used without using the book option.

```
1307 \newcommand { \@makeminititle } { %
1308
      \newpage
1309
      \null
1310
      \vskip 3em%
1311
      \begin{center}%
1312
        {\@title \par}%
      \end{center}
1313
1314
      \vskip 3em%
1315
1316
1317 \newif\if@abstractsads
```

```
1318 \@abstractsadsfalse
1319 \newcommand\abstractsADS{\@abstractsadstrue}
1321 \if@book\RequirePackage{multicol}\fi
1322 \newenvironment{abstracts}[1][Abstracts of Contributed Papers]{%
         %% First, make sure we start on an odd page (06 Jun 2000)
1323
1324
         \if@book\clearpage\thispagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage\fi
1325
1326
         \renewcommand{\articlename}{ABSTRACTS}
1327
         \title{#1}\shortauthor{Abstracts}\shorttitle{Abstracts}
1328
         \listofauthors{}
         \if@book
1329
1330
         \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCEntry{\@rawtitle}{\@rawauthors}{\articlename}}
1331
1332
1333
         \pagestyle{rmaa} % this now seems necessary (06 Jun 2000)
1334
         \thispagestyle{rmaafirstpage}
1335 %%
            \twocolumn[\@makeminititle]
         \renewcommand{\abstract}[1]{%
1336
             \renewcommand\ADS@abstract{##1}%
1337
1338
             \renewcommand{\@abstract}{##1}\@writeabstract%
1339
1340
         \renewcommand{\title}[2][]{%
1341
             \gdef\ADS@authors{}%
             \gdef\ADS@affil{}%
1342
1343
             \gdef\ADS@references{}%
1344
             \qdef\ADS@keywords{}%
1345
             \renewcommand{\@rmaaArg}{##1}
1346
             \ifx\@rmaaArg\@rmaaEmpty
1347
                  \renewcommand{\@TOCaftertitle}{}
             \else
1348
1349
                  \renewcommand{\@TOCaftertitle}{ (\@rmaaArg)}
             \fi
1350
1351
             \renewcommand{\@title}{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle{##2}}%
1352
             \renewcommand{\@TOCtitle}{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle{##2}\@TOCaftertitle}%
1353
             \renewcommand{\rmaaIndexTitle}{\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle{##2\@TOCaftertitle.}}}
1354
             \renewcommand\ADS@title{##2}%
1355
             \xdef\ADS@firstpage{\@arabic{\c@page}}%
1356
1357
         \renewcommand{\author}[1]{\let\@thanks\@empty\renewcommand\@author{##1} }
1358
         1359
         \renewcommand{\footnoterule}{\kern-3\p@ \hrule \@width 3em \kern 2.6\p@}
1360
         \if@book\@begofarticlehook\fi
1361
         1362
         \begingroup
1363
         \setcounter{footnote}{0}
1364
         }% and at the end of the environment....
         {\endgroup\if@book\end{multicols}\listofabstracts\label{RMAALastPage}\clearpage\fi}
1366 %% auxiliary commands used:
1367 \% \ \ensuremath{\mbox{@writeabstract}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{does}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{all}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{the}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{matting}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{writeabstract}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{does}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{all}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{the}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{matting}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{does}}\ \ensuremath}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{does}}\ \ensuremath{\mbox{does}}
1368 \newcommand{\@writeabstract}{%
1369
         \if@book%
1370
         \label{loss} $$\addcontentsline{loa}{abstract}{\protect\ensember $\{\addleauthors\{\addleauthors\}\}$} $$
1371
1372
         \begin{center}\@title\par\@author\end{center}
1373
         \@abstract
1374
         \par\noindent\footnoterule\nobreak\footnotesize\@thanks
1375
         \par\noindent\hrulefill\goodbreak
1376
         \vskip 1cm \@plus0.5cm
1377
         %% write ADS entry
1378
         \if@book\if@abstractsads\ADS@dumpdata\fi\fi%
1379
         \endgroup % this pair is to make each abstract a self-contained group
```

```
1380
                           \begingroup
                             \setcounter{footnote}{0}
1381
1382
1383
1384\if@book
1385 %% List of abstracts (stuff written to .loa file)
1386 \newcommand{\listofabstracts}{%
1387
                             \begin{multicols}{2}[%
                                        \vskip 1.5cm \vfill % leave at least 1.5 cm and go to bottom of page if possible
1388
1389
                                        \centerline{\MakeUpperCase{List of Abstracts}}
1390
                                        \vskip 1.5cm \@plus0.5cm
1391
                                        ][6cm] % this makes it start a new page if there is not at least 6cm of space
1392
                                         \renewcommand{\@fiddleauthors}[2]{##1\hskiplem plus2em minus0.4em\penalty-100
1393
                                        \parindent\z@
1394 %%
                                                  \parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\parskip.5\par
1395
                                        \parskip3\p@ \@plus 1\p@ \@minus 1\p@\relax % allow quite a lot of
                                                                                                                                                                                             % leeway here to avoid breaks inside
1396
1397
                                                                                                                                                                                             % entries
1398
                                        \verb|\coloredge| \end{|\coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| \end{|\coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| \end{|\coloredge| coloredge| colored
                                        \renewcommand{\altaffilmark}[1]{\relax} % ditto with this
1399
1400
                                        \@starttoc{loa}
1401
                             \end{multicols}
1402
1403 \newcommand* {\l@abstract}[2]{%
                           \par\penalty-1000
1404
1405
                            #1\hskip 1em\penalty0\null\nobreak\hfill#2}
1406\fi
1407
```

2.20 Code for typesetting an entire volume of conference proceedings

```
1408
1409\if@book
1410 %% environment for including the individual articles
1411 \newcommand { \@fiddleauthors } [2] { \relax }
1412 \verb|\| \text{lenewcommand} \{ \text{lenewcommand} \{ \text{lenewcommand} \} \} 
1413 \newenvironment{articles}%
1414 { \begingroup % make it a group so that author definitions do not
1415
                 % spill over
1416
     \gdef\ADS@authors{}
1417
     \pagestyle{rmaa}
     \renewenvironment{document}{%
1418
       \@begofarticlehook
1420
       \addtocounter{chapter}{1}%
1421
       \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{%
         \protect\@fiddleauthors{\@TOCtitle}{\rmaaTOCauthors}}%
1422
1423
       1424
1425
     \renewcommand{\documentclass}[2][foo]{\relax}
     \renewcommand{\usepackage}[2][foo]{%
1426
       \def\@packagename{##2}\def\@rmaacitename{rmaacite}%
1427
1428
       \ifx\@packagename\@rmaacitename
1429
       \@rmcitetrue\ClassInfo{rmaa}{This paper uses rmaacite}
1430
       \makeatletter\input{rmaacite.sty}\makeatother % read it in here so that all changes
1431
                                                      % are local to paper
       \else
1432
       \if@debug\ClassWarning{rmaa}{Package \@packagename\space was requested by \articlename\s
1433
       \fi}
     %% Don't allow individual articles to mess with the pages, volume or year
1434
     \renewcommand{\SetFirstPage}[1]{\relax}
1436
     \renewcommand{\SetYear}[1]{\relax}
```

```
\verb|\renewcommand{\SetVolume}[1]{\relax}|
1437
1438
     \renewcommand{\SetConfTitle}[1]{\relax}
1439
     %% Don't allow individual articles to change these
     \renewcommand{\nonstopmode}{\relax}
1440
     \renewcommand{\scrollmode}{\relax}
     \verb|\renewcommand{\outputplates}{\relax}|
1442
1443
     %% XXXX need to check if using rmaacite and act accordingly
1444
     %% avoid multiple declarations of the same length
     \let\oldnewlength=\newlength
1445
1446
     \renewcommand{\newlength}[1]{%
1447
        \edef\reserved@a{\expandafter\@gobble\string ##1}%
1448
        \@ifundefined{\reserved@a}{%
1449
          \operatorname{longth} \{\#1\} \} \{ \%
          \if@debug{\ClassInfo{rmaa}{\reserved@a\space already defined: doing nothing}}\fi%
1450
1451
          \relax}}%
1452
     \renewcommand\newcommand{\providecommand}
1453
     } %
1454 {\endgroup\onecolumn}
1455
1456
 Command to be used in 'articles' environment for including an article
1457 \newcommand{\article}[2][]{%
     % optional first argument is extra text to put in brackets after title in TOC
     % e.g. ''Invited Talk'' or ''Poster''
1459
1460
     \renewcommand{\articlename}{#2}
1461
     % reset loads of counters
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}
1462
     \setcounter{figure}{0}
1463
1464
     \setcounter{table}{0}
1465
     \setcounter{section}{0}
     \setcounter{equation}{0}
1466
1467
     \setcounter{rmaabib}{0}
1468
     \gdef\ADS@authors{}%
     \gdef\ADS@affil{}%
1469
1470
     \gdef\ADS@references{}%
1471
     \@firstauthortrue
1472
     \@firstaffiltrue
     \@firstaltaffiltrue
1473
1474
     \@firstkwdtrue
1475
     \@rmcitefalse
1476
     \if@suppressfulladdresses\else\@needaddressestrue\fi
1477
     \mbox{renewcommand}(\mbox{@rmaaArg}\{\#1\}
1478
     \ifx\@rmaaArg\@rmaaEmpty
1479
         \renewcommand{\@TOCaftertitle}{}
1480
     \else
1481
         \renewcommand{\@TOCaftertitle}{ (#1)}
1482
 In the main journal articles must start on an odd page.
     \if@journal\clearpage\thispagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage\fi
1484 %% Now input the file, then run the end-of-article hook (reinstated 28
    %% Sep 2001)
     {\input{\@articledir/\articlename.tex}\@endofarticlehook}}
 Command to separate articles into sessions. Write an entry in the TOC, makes
 sure we start on an odd page (added 06 Jun 2000), then do a title page if
 \SessionTitlePages was called.
1487 \newcommand {\session}[1] {
1488
     %% this does nothing except write an entry in the TOC
     \addcontentsline{toc}{part}{\rmaa@TOCPartStyle{#1}}
1489
1490
     \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCpart{#1}}
1491
     \mbox{\%} and also makes sure we start on an odd page (added 06 Jun 2000)
```

```
1492
           \clearpage\thispagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage
1493
           \stepcounter{part}
           \if@sessiontitlepages{%
1494
1495
               \onecolumn
1496
               \thispagestyle{empty}
               \renewcommand{\articlename}{Section\thepart TitlePage}
1497
1498
               \label{RMAAFirstPage}
1499
               \make@session@title{#1}
1500
               \label{RMAALastPage}
1501
               \clearpage\thispagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage
1502
           }\fi
1503
1504 \newcommand {\make@session@title}[1]{%
1505
          { 왕
1506
               \setlength\parindent{0pt}
1507
               \vspace*{\stretch{1}}
               \rule{\linewidth}{1mm}
1508
1509
               \begin{flushright}\Huge\bfseries\boldmath
1510
                   #1
1511
               \end{flushright}
1512
               \rule{\linewidth}{1mm}
1513
               \vspace*{\stretch{2}}
1514
1515 }
  Command to turn on separate title pages for each session.
1516 \newcommand{\SessionTitlePages}{\@sessiontitlepagestrue}
1517 \newcommand {\BoldSessionTitles} {%
           \renewcommand{\rmaa@TOCPartStyle}[1]{\textbf{\rmaa@TOCTitleStyle{##1}}}
1519
1520 \texttt{\ArticleDir}[1]{\texttt{\ArticleDir}}[1]{\texttt{\ArticleDir}}[1]{\texttt{\ArticleDir}}[1]
1521 \newcommand{\@articledir}{.}
1522 %\newcommand {\ps@rmaafront} {\ps@rmaa} % page style for front matter (same as ever, actually)
1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style for front matter: page # in each foot} | 1523 \verb| newcommand{ps@rmaafront}{% page style foot} | 1
1524
           \label{lem:command} $$\operatorname{\dot}(\hfil{\tilde})} %
1525
           \renewcommand\@evenfoot{{\thepage}\hfil}%
           % shorttitle in both heads
1526
1527
           \renewcommand\@evenhead{\hfil\@shorttitle\hfil}%
1528
           \renewcommand\@oddhead{\@evenhead}
1529
1530 \newcommand{\ps@rmaafrontfirstpage}{% page style for first page of front matter
           \mbox{\ensuremath{\upsigma}} page \mbox{\ensuremath{\upsigma}} in each foot, on outside edge
1531
1532
           \renewcommand\@oddfoot{\hfil\thepage}%
1533
           \renewcommand\@evenfoot{\thepage\hfil}%
           % nothing in the even heads
1534
1535
           \renewcommand\@evenhead{\relax}%
1536
           \renewcommand\@oddhead{\relax}%
1537
1538 %% slight modification to the standard \frontmatter and \mainmatter
1539 %% commands, just to set the \pagestyle
1540 \renewcommand \frontmatter {%
1541
           \latexonecolumn
           \cleardoublepage
1542
1543
           \@frontmattertrue
1544
           \@mainmatterfalse
1545
           \pagenumbering{roman}
           \pagestyle{rmaafront}
1547
           \addtocounter{page}{2} % leave space for the title page
1548
1549 \renewcommand\mainmatter{%
           \pagestyle{empty}
1550
1551
           \if@rmtwocol\twocolumn\fi
          \cleardoublepage
1552
```

```
1553
     \@frontmatterfalse
1554
     \@mainmattertrue
     \pagenumbering{arabic}
1555
1556
     \pagestyle{rmaa}
1557
1558 \renewcommand\backmatter{%
1559
     \clearpage\pagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage
1560
     \@mainmatterfalse
     \%\% put extra space in the TOC
1561
     \addtocontents{toc}{\bigskip}
1562
1563
```

2.21 Front sections

\notitle \shortname frontsection The environment frontsection is for doing a section in the front matter (preface, list of participants, or whatever). It has one optional argument:

#1 Short title (no embedded spaces) for use in making PS files. E.g., "list_of_participants". and two mandatory arguments:

- #2 Title of section (e.g., 'Preface')
- #3 Commands to be evaluated before processing the contents of the environment. This is mainly useful for putting in the things that would go in the preamble of a normal article (e.g., \listofauthors, \indexauthor, \notitle)

```
1564 \newcommand \notitle \ {\@titlevisiblefalse \ newcommand \ \shortname \ \ {\}
1565 \newenvironment{frontsection}[3][]{%
             \begingroup
             \renewcommand{\shortname}{#1}
1567
1568
            \ifx\shortname\@rmaaEmpty
1569
                     \renewcommand{\articlename}{#2}
1570
             \else
1571
                     \renewcommand{\articlename}{\shortname}
1572
             \fi
1573
             \@begofarticlehook
             \@titlevisibletrue % default
1575
             \thispagestyle{rmaafrontfirstpage}
1576
             \listofauthors{} % blank out this in case it is not specified
1577
             \title{{#2}}\shorttitle{#2}\shortauthor{#2}
1578
             \#3 % evaluate the command given as second mandatory arg
1579
             \label{locality} $$\addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{\protect\enskip} $$\addcontentsline{toc}{\columnwidth} $$
             \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCEntry{\@rawtitle}{\@rawauthors}{\articlename}}
1580
1581
             \if@titlevisible
1582
                     \vspace*{1cm}\centerline{\rmaa@FrontSecStyle{\@title}}\vspace*{1cm}
1583
1584
             \setlength{\parskip}{3ex}
1585
             }{\frontlabel{RMAALastPage}\clearpage\endgroup}
1586\,% Definition of the command \frontlabel, which rights out something like `F4' to
1587 % the .aux file, instead of '\textlatin {i}'. This is so it is easy to post-process
1588 %% the file for making PS files of individual sections
1589 \newcommand {\frontlabel}[1] {%
             \@bsphack
1591
             \protected@write\@auxout{}%
1592
                     {\c } {\c 
1593
             \@esphack
             }
1594
1595 %% User command to say X, Y, Z, \\ Editors of the Proceedings
1596 \newcommand{\EditorSignature}{\vspace*{\parskip}\rightline{\@editors}%
```

```
1597 \rightline{Editors of the proceedings}}
1598 %% Fiddle with \thesection, etc. so that they don't include the chapter number
1599 %% Basically go back to the 'article' definitions of these
1600 \renewcommand {\thesection} {\@arabic\c@section}
1601 \renewcommand {\thefigure} {\@arabic\c@figure}
1603
1604 \newcommand { \@oldargs } { }
1605 \newcommand { \@newargs } { }
1606 %% add TOC entry for each paper
1607 %\renewcommand {\title}[1]%
1608 \ {\renewcommand {\wattle} {\rmaa@TitleStyle{\#1}} } \ \% 
1609 %\addtocounter{chapter}{1}\addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{#1}%
1610 % }
1611
1612 %% Formatting of the table of contents
1613 %% dimensions of various parts
1614 \neq \{TOCtextwidth\} \leq \{TOCtextwidth\} 
1615 \newlength{\TOCpagenumwidth}\setlength{\TOCpagenumwidth}{1.3cm}
1616 \newlength{\TOCentrywidth}\setlength{\TOCentrywidth} {\TOCtextwidth}
1617 \addtolength{\TOCentrywidth}{-\TOCpagenumwidth}
1618 \end{TOCextramargin} \end{TOCextramargin} \{1.25cm\}
1619 \newcommand{\TOCbox}[1]{\hspace{\TOCextramargin}\parbox{\TOCtextwidth}{#1}\par}
1620 \newlength{\TOCextramarginx}\setlength{\TOCextramarginx}{\TOCextramargin}\addtolength{\TOCextramargin}
1621 \newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\setlength{\TOCtextwidthx}{\TOCtextwidthx}\addtolength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtextwidthx}\newlength{\TOCtext
1622 \newcommand{\TOCboxx}[1]{\hspace{\TOCextramarginx}\parbox{\TOCtextwidthx}{\#1}\par}
1624 \mbox{ } {RMAAbannerimage} {rmsc}
1625 \renewcommand\tableofcontents{%
1626
              \renewcommand{\articlename}{CONTENTS}
1627
              \begingroup
1628
              \@begofarticlehook
              \if@twocolumn
1629
1630
                      \@restonecoltrue\onecolumn
1631
              \else
1632
                      \@restonecolfalse
1633
              \fi
              %% 9pt for journal style
1634
1635
              \if@proceedings\else\small\fi
1636
              \if@newstyle\small\fi %% same for new style
              \if@proceedings\thispagestyle{rmaafrontfirstpage}\else\thispagestyle{empty}\fi
1637
1638
              \shortauthor{Contents}\shorttitle{Contents}
1639
              \vspace * {18mm}
1640
              \if@printbanner
1641
              %% put in the banner header (need to get better image of this)
                       \texttt{TOCbox}\{\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in
1642
1643
                      \vspace*{8mm}
1644
              %% volume and publication date (should really be in funny font)
1645
                      \TOCboxx{\ensuremath{@volumen\[2mm] \ensuremath{@mes\ \ensuremath{@anyo}}}
1646
              \else
1647
              %% put in the banner header (need to get better image of this)
                      \label{localization} $$\TOCbox{\hspace*{-0.15cm}\in \cline{localization} {\RMAAbannerimage}}$$
1648
1649
                      \vspace*{12.5mm}
              %% volume and publication date (should really be in funny font)
1650
1651
                      \TOCboxx{~\\[2mm] ~}
              \fi
1652
1653
              \vspace*{16mm}
1654
              %% This is the command that fiddles with the TOC entry so that the
1655
              %% title is flushleft but the authors are flushright
1656
              \renewcommand{\@fiddleauthors}[2]{%
                   % first put the paper title
1657
```

 $\mbox{renewcommand}(\){\renewcommand}(\)$ temporarily turn off explicit line breaks just in case

1658

```
\renewcommand{\altaffilmark}[1]{\relax} % ditto with this
1659
1660
       \renewcommand{\textsuperscript}[1]{\relax} % ditto with this
1661
       ##1
1662
       % now save the author list in a box
1663
       \sbox\@tempboxa{##2}%
       % check that box is shorter than the total width available for the entry
1664
1665
       \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa <\TOCentrywidth
1666
          % if so, then put it right here, flush against right margin
1667
           \penalty10000\hskiplem plus10em\penalty0\hbox{}\nobreak\hfill\box\@tempboxa
1668
          % Note that we force a space of at least 1em between title and authorlist,
1669
          % stretchable to 11em since we may have very short titles but still with an
1670
          % authorlist too long to go on the same line. The only linebreak allowed is
1671
          % directly before the authorlist.
1672
       \else
1673
          % if it is too long, we set the original authorlist text in its own parbox
1674
           \par\vskiplex\parbox[b]{\TOCentrywidth}{\raggedleft ##2}
1675
       \fi
1676
     \@starttoc{toc}%
1677
1678
     \if@restonecol\twocolumn\fi
1679
     \frontlabel{RMAALastPage}
1680
     \clearpage
1681
     \thispagestyle{empty}
1682
     \cleardoublepage % make sure we start on an odd page
1683
     \endaroup
1684
1685
     %%% ALSO, do the HTML TOC
1686
     %% The file that will be used to make the HTML TOC
1687
     \@starttoc{htc}
     %% All the stuff in this file does nothing in the book style
1688
1689
     \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCmeeting{\@conftitle}{\@reunionplace}{\@reuniondate}}
     \addtocontents{\htc}{\protect\HyperTOCeditors{\@editors}} \addtocontents{\tc}{\protect\HyperTOCpreamble}
1690
1691
1692
     \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCEntry{Table of Contents}{}{\articlename}}
1693
     %% and the ADS file
1694
     \ADS@openfile
1695
1696
1697 %% This is now much simpler
1698 \renewcommand \l@chapter[2] {%TOC entry for articles
1699
     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
1700
       \vskip 1.0em \@plus\p@
1701
       \TOCbox{%
1702
          \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{D}_{TOCentrywidth}_{\#1}\simeq[b]_{TOCpagenumwidth}_{\pi2} $$
1703
1704
     \fi}
1705\renewcommand\l@part[2]{%TOC entry for sessions: centered, no page number
1706
     \ifnum \c@tocdepth >\m@ne
1707
       \vskip 1.5em \@plus1.5em \goodbreak
1708
       \TOCbox{%
1709
          \parbox[b]{\TOCentrywidth}{\hfil#1\hfil}\hfill
1710
     \fi\nobreak}
1711
1712
1713 %% Formatting theindex
1714 %% strongly encourage page breaks between index entries
1715 \renewcommand { \@idxitem } { \par\penalty-1000 \hangindent.45cm }
1717 \renewenvironment { theindex } { %
1718
     %% first, make sure we start on an odd page (06 Jun 2000)
1719
     \clearpage\thispagestyle{empty}\cleardoublepage
```

%% this looks a bit like an article but is two columns and without abstract, etc

```
1721
     \renewcommand{\articlename}{INDEX}
1722
     \title{Author Index}\shortauthor{Author Index}\shorttitle{Author Index}
1723
     \listofauthors{}
     \addcontentsline{toc}{chapter}{protect@fiddleauthors{\@TOCtitle}{rmaaTOCauthors}}
1724
     \addtocontents{htc}{\protect\HyperTOCEntry{\@rawtitle}{\@rawauthors}{\articlename}}
1725
1726
     \pagestyle{rmaa}
1727
     \thispagestyle{rmaafirstpage}
1728
     \@begofarticlehook
1729
     %% 9pt for journal style
     \verb|\if@proceedings\else\small| fi
1730
1731
     \if@newstvle\small\fi
1732
     \twocolumn[\@makeminititle]
1733
     %% vertical spacing (see also definition of \@idxitem and \indexspace
     \parskip\z@ \@plus .6\p@\relax % allow quite a lot of leaway here to avoid breaks inside e
1734
1735
     %% horizontal spacing, breaking and glue parameters (see also the stuff in the definition
1736
     %% of \indexauthor
1737
     \parindent\z@
1738
     \exhyphenpenalty10000 % don't break on explicit hyphens, it always looks bad
1739
     \rightskip=0pt plus.2em % allow a tiny bit of leeway at the ends of lines
1740
     \spaceskip.3333em plus.5em minus.15em % a lot of leeway between words
     \xspaceskip.5em plus.5em minus.4em % this seems to have no effect
1741
1742
     \let\item\@idxitem
1743
     \mathbf{W} \in \mathbb{R} \ temporarily turn off explicit line breaks just in case
     \renewcommand{\altaffilmark}[1]{\relax} % ditto with this
1744
1745
     \renewcommand{\textsuperscript}[1]{\relax} % ditto with this
1746
     }{\label{RMAALastPage}\clearpage} % clearpage necessary so that we know about \shortauthor
1747
1748
1749
1750 %% end definitions for book styles
1751\fi
1752
```

In order to do away with plates, we sometimes want a figure to appear in color only in the online version. The following command can be used in a figure caption to typeset a note to this effect.

```
1753 \newcommand\ColorOnlineOnly{%
                                 \textsc{Note: this figure is available in color in the electronic
1754
1755
                                              version of this article, obtainable from}
                                1757 %% Plates
1758 %% Define 2 counters: plate is the number in the whole document, plateloop is used
1759 %% internally by \outputplates
1760 \newcounter{plate}
1761 \newcounter{plateloop}
1762 %% Currently limited to 15 plates in document
1763 %% when we do a label, we need to write to \newlabel entries to the .aux file, one
1764 %% that says RMAAPlateX so that it can be referred to in \ouputplates, and one that
1765% says articlename:RMAAPlateX so that the dvips program can find it and asociate it
1766 %% with the right article
1767 \end{\end} {\end{RMAAPlate1}} \label{RMAAPlate1} \\
1768 \newcommand{\@platelabelii}{\oldlabel{RMAAPlate2}\label{RMAAPlate2}}
1769 \newcommand \@platelabeliii \ \oldlabel \RMAAPlate3 \ \label \RMAAPlate3 \}
1770 \end{\endalign} {\bf APlate4} \abel{{\bf RMAAPlate4}} \abell{{\bf RMAAPlate4}} \abell{\bf RMAAPlate4} \abell{{\bf RMAAPlate4}} \abell{{\bf RMAAPlate4}} \abell{\bf RMAAPlate4} \abell{\bf RMAAPl
1771 \end{\text{@platelabelv}} {\oldlabel{RMAAPlate5}} \label{RMAAPlate5} \\
1772 \newcommand{\@platelabelvi}{\oldlabel{RMAAPlate6}}\label{RMAAPlate6}}
1774 \newcommand { \@platelabelviii } {\oldlabel {RMAAPlate8} \label {RMAAPlate8} }
1775 \end{mand} {\end{maaplate9}} label{maaplate9} \end{maaplate9} \end{maap
1776 \mbox{$\mand{\endalse} {\mathbb RMAAPlate10}} \label{$\mathbb RMAAPlate10}} \label{$\mathbb RMAAPlate10} \label{$\mathbb RMAAPlate1
1777 \newcommand{\@platelabelxi}{\oldlabel{RMAAPlate11}\label{RMAAPlate11}}
1778 \end{\endown} {\bf MAAPlate12} \abel{{\bf RMAAPlate12}} \abell{{\bf RMAAPlate12}} \a
```

```
1779 \newcommand{\@platelabelxiii}{\oldlabel{RMAAPlate13}\label{RMAAPlate13}}
1780 \newcommand {\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} {\normalfootnote{1}} 
1781 \newcommand{\@platelabelxv}{\oldlabel{RMAAPlate15}\label{RMAAPlate15}}
1782 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabeli}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate1}}
1783 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelii}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate2}}
1784 \verb|\newcommand| \{ \verb|\newcommand| \{ \verb|\newcommand| \{ \verb|\newcommand| \{ \verb|\newcommand| \{ \{ nAAOutputPlate3 \} \} \} \} 
1785 \verb|\newcommand{@outputplatelabeliv}{ oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate4}} \\
1786 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelv}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate5}}
1787 \newcommand {\@outputplatelabelvij {\oldlabel {RMAAOutputPlate6j}} 1788 \newcommand {\@outputplatelabelvii} {\oldlabel {RMAAOutputPlate7}}
1789 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelviii}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate8}}
1790 \verb|\newcommand{@outputplatelabelix}{ oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate9}} \\
1791 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelx}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate10}}
1792 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelxi}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate11}}
1793 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelxii}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate12}}
1794\newcommand{\@outputplatelabelxiii}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate13}}
1795 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelxiv}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate14}}
1796 \newcommand{\@outputplatelabelxv}{\oldlabel{RMAAOutputPlate15}}
1797 \verb|\newcommand{@platerefi}{ oldpageref{RMAAPlate1}} 
1798 \newcommand { \@platerefii } { \oldpageref {RMAAPlate2} }
1799 \newcommand { \@platerefiii } { \oldpageref {RMAAPlate3} }
1800 \verb| newcommand{@platerefiv}{ | oldpageref{RMAAPlate4}}|
1801 \newcommand{\@platerefv}{\oldpageref{RMAAPlate5}}
1802 \newcommand { \@platerefvi } { \oldpageref { RMAAPlate 6 } }
1803 \verb| newcommand{@platerefvii}{ oldpageref{RMAAPlate7}} \\
1804 \newcommand { \@platerefviii } { \oldpageref { RMAAPlate8 } }
1805 \newcommand{\@platerefix}{\oldpageref{RMAAPlate9}}}
1806 \verb|\newcommand{@platerefx}{ oldpageref{RMAAPlate10}} 
1807 \newcommand { \@platerefxi } { \oldpageref { RMAAPlate11 } }
1808 \newcommand { \@platerefxii } { \oldpageref { RMAAPlate12 } }
1809 \newcommand{\@platerefxiii}{\oldpageref{RMAAPlate13}}
1810 \newcommand {\@platerefxiv} {\oldpageref {RMAAPlate14}} 
1811 \newcommand {\@platerefxv} {\oldpageref {RMAAPlate15}}
1812 \newcounter{figplatei}
1813 \newcounter{figplateii}
1814 \newcounter{figplateiii}
1815 \newcounter{figplateiv}
1816 \newcounter{figplatev}
1817 \newcounter{figplatevi}
1818 \newcounter { figplatevii }
1819 \newcounter{figplateviii}
1820 \newcounter{figplateix}
1821 \newcounter{figplatex}
1822 \newcounter{figplatexi}
1823 \newcounter{figplatexii}
1824 \newcounter{figplatexiii}
1825 \newcounter{figplatexiv}
1826 \newcounter{figplatexv}
1827 %% Printed output should use the counter 'plate'
1828 \renewcommand{\theplate} {\@arabic\c@plate}
1829 \renewcommand { \theplateloop } { \@arabic \c@plateloop }
1830\,\% Command to output all the saved plates in this paper
1831 \newcommand{\outputplates}{%
1832
          \setcounter{plateloop}{0}
1833
          \if@book\else\@endofarticlehook\fi % not entirely sure why, but this
1834
                                                                            % seems to be needed
1835
          \clearpage % first output the last page of text
1836
          % now set pagestyle for blank even pages and make sure we start on an odd page
1837
          \pagestyle{empty}
          \cleardoublepage
1838
1839
          \onecolumn
1840
          \parindent\z@
```

```
1841
    % first put in an extra sheet
     % the main purpose of this is so there is always a blank even page before
1842
1843
     % each plate for filling in the PS file if the article has an odd number
1844
     % of pages (see splitbook.sh)
     \null\vfil\centerline{PLATES}\vfil\clearpage\pagestyle{rmaaplate}\cleardoublepage
1846
     % output each plate in turn
1847
     1848
       \addtocounter{plateloop}{1}
       % restore the figure counter from \@figcounti, \@figcountii, etc
1849
1850
       \setcounter{figure}{\value{figplate\roman{plateloop}}}
1851
       % spew out the plate (in its own group for safety)
1852
       {\csname @plate\roman{plateloop}\endcsname\par}
1853
1854
     \pagestyle{rmaa}
1855
     % reset the page number as if nothing had happened
1856
     \addtocounter{page}{-\value{plate}}
     \addtocounter{page}{-\value{plate}}
1857
1858
1859 \newcommand\figcaption{%
1860
     \def\@captype{figure}
     \renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@makefigcap}
1861
1862
     \caption}
1863 \newcommand\tabcaption{%
1864
     \def\@captype{table}
     \renewcommand{\@makecaption}{\@maketabcap}
1865
1866
1867
1868 \newcommand {\plate}[2][1] {%
     %% User command to make a plate page:
1870
     %% Mandatory argument is what goes on the plate - this should not
1871
     %% include any floating environments (e.g. figure). Instead, \figcaption
1872
     %% should be used to do the captions.
     %% Optional argument is the number of figures (i.e. captions) on the plate
1873
1874
     %% page (default is 1). This is necessary for incrementing the figure counter.
1875
     응응
     \ Note that we have to use a \gdef rather than an \xdef when we
1876
1877
     %% save the plate output in a command. This means that in the book styles when it
1878
     %% comes to spewing out the plate, we will have forgotten about any user macros
1879
     %% that may have been defined. This can be got round by repeating the macros inside the pl
1880
     %% (Presumably, one would use a \newcommand rather than \renewcommand if they were new.)
1881
     % increment global and local counters
1882
     \addtocounter{plate}{1}
1883
     % write appropriate label to .aux file
1884
     \csname @platelabel\roman{plate}\endcsname
1885
     % define a global macro called \@platei, \@plateii, \@plateii, \@plateiv, ...
     \expandafter\gdef\csname @plate\roman{plate}\endcsname{%
1886
1887
       \csname @outputplatelabel\roman{plateloop}\endcsname
1888
       \null\vfil #2 \vfil
1889
       \cleardoublepage
1890
1891
     % save the current shortauthor and shorttitle
     1892
     \expandafter\xdef\csname @shorta\roman{plate}\endcsname{\@shortauthor}
1893
1894
     \expandafter\xdef\csname @shortt\roman{plate}\endcsname{\@shorttitle}
1895
     % save the current value of the figure counter for later use in \outputplates
     \setcounter{figplate\roman{plate}}{\value{figure}}
1897
     % increment the figure counter according to the optional argument
1898
     \addtocounter{figure}{#1}
1899
1900\,\% page style for plate pages
1901 \newcommand{\ps@rmaaplate}{%
1902 % Plate X (see page Y) in the foot
```

```
1903
     \renewcommand\@oddfoot{\hfil\csname @shorta\roman{plateloop}\endcsname\
1904
       (see page~\csname @plateref\roman{plateloop}\endcsname)\hfil}%
     \renewcommand\@evenfoot{\relax}%
1905
1906
     % nothing in even heads (blank pages)
     \renewcommand\@evenhead{\relax}
     % short title and page num in the odd heads
1908
1909
     1910
       \hfil\llap{PLATE~\theplateloop}}
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917 %% Things for the User Guide
1918 \if@guide
1919 %% stolen from doc.sty
1920 \def\MakeShortVerb#1{%
     \expandafter\ifx\csname cc\string#1\endcsname\relax
     \ensuremath{\texttt{@shortvrbinfo}}{\texttt{Made }}{\#1}%
1922
1923
     \add@special{#1}%
1924
     \expandafter
1925
     \xdef\csname cc\string#1\endcsname{\the\catcode`#1}%
1926
     \begingroup
     \catcode'\~\active \lccode'\~'#1%
1927
1928
     \lowercase{%
1929
       \global\expandafter\let
1930
       \csname ac\string#1\endcsname~%
1931
       \gdef~{\verb~}}%
1932
     \endgroup
1933
     \global\catcode\#1\active
1934
     \else
1935
     \@shortvrbinfo\@empty{#1 already}%
1936
     \fi}
1937 \def\DeleteShortVerb#1{%
     \verb|\expandafter| ifx \csname cc\string#1\endcsname| relax|
1938
1939
1940
     \@shortvrbinfo{Deleted }{#1 as}%
1941
     \rem@special{#1}%
1942
     \global\catcode\#1\csname cc\string#1\endcsname
1943
     \global \expandafter\let \csname cc\string#1\endcsname \relax
1944
     \ifnum\catcode\#1=\active
1945
     \begingroup
1946
     \code'\^\active \ \code'\^'#1%
1947
     \lowercase{%
       \global\expandafter\let\expandafter~%
1948
1949
       \csname ac\string#1\endcsname}%
     \endgroup \fi \fi}
1950
1951 \def\@shortvrbinfo#1#2{%
1952
     \PackageInfo{doc}{%
1953
       #1\expandafter\@gobble\string#2 a short reference
1954
       for \string\verb}}
1955 \def\add@special#1{%
1956
     \rem@special{#1}%
1957
     \verb|\expandafter| gdef| expandafter| dospecials| expandafter|
1958
     {\dospecials \do #1}%
     \verb|\expandafter| gdef| expandafter| @sanitize| expandafter|
1959
1960
     {\@sanitize \@makeother #1}}
1961 \def\rem@special#1{%
1962
     \def\do##1{%
1963
       \ifnum\#1=\##1 \else \noexpand\do\noexpand##1\fi}%
     \xdef\dospecials{\dospecials}%
1964
```

```
1965
     \begingroup
1966
     \def\@makeother##1{%
       \ifnum\#1=\##1 \else \noexpand\@makeother\noexpand##1\fi}%
1967
1968
     \xdef\@sanitize{\@sanitize}%
     \endgroup}
1970 %% define \mid as shortcut for \backslashverbatim
1971 \MakeShortVerb{\|}
1972\,\% comand to specify arguments to LaTeX commands
1973 \newcommand { \rmArg } [1] {%
     \ensuremath{\langle}{\scriptsize \textsf{\MakeUpperCase{#1}}}\ensuremath{\rangle}}
1975 \\ \mbox{$1]{\ensuremath}(\angle)} textsc{$1$\ensuremath{\rangle}} \\
1976 \providecommand {\BibTeX} { {\rmfamily B\kern-.05em%}
       \textsc{i\kern-.025em b}\kern-.08em%
1978
       T\ker_{1667em}\ensuremath{\texttt{E}}\ensuremath{\texttt{E}}\
1979 %% Environment for code examples
1980 \newenvironment {Code} {%
     1982
     \item[]}{\end{list}}
1983\fi
1984 (/package)
```

3 User commands for astronomical articles

Some random definitions. These go both into the main class file and also into adshtml.sty.

Definitions of the journal name in different incarnations.

```
1985 (*package | adshtml - style)
1986 \newcommand {\RMAA} {RevMexAA}
1987 \newcommand {\RMAAlong} {Revista Mexicana de Astronom\'{\i}a y Astrof\'{\i}sica}
1988 \newcommand {\RMAASC} {RevMexAA(SC)}
1989 \newcommand {\RMAASClong} {\RMAA\ (Serie de Conferencias)}
```

\ibidrule This puts a horizontal rule with a period after it. It is used when the author list of a reference is identical to the preceding one.

```
1990 \newcommand{\ibidrule}{\rule[-0.03cm]{4.7em}{.01cm}.\}
```

```
992 \@year, \if@proceedings\RMAASC\else\RMAA\fi, \@volume,
993 \if@book\oldpageref{#1:RMAAFirstPage}\else 000\fi\ (this volume)}
```

Other stuff that may be useful in ref lists.

```
1994 \newcommand{\etal}{et al.\@}
```

Various new commands from AAS macros

```
2008 \texttt{\DeclareRobustCommand\aaps{\ref@jnl{A\&AS}}}
2009 \DeclareRobustCommand\azh{ref@jnl{AZh}}
2010 \verb|\DeclareRobustCommand\baas{\ref@jnl{BAAS}}| \\
2011 \DeclareRobustCommand\jrasc{\ref@jnl{JRASC}}
2012 \DeclareRobustCommand\memras {\ref@jnl{MmRAS}}
2013 \DeclareRobustCommand\mnras{\ref@jnl{MNRAS}}
2014 \DeclareRobustCommand\pra{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~A}}
2015 \DeclareRobustCommand\prb{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~B}}
2016 \DeclareRobustCommand\prc{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~C}}
2017 \DeclareRobustCommand\prd{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~D}}
2018 \DeclareRobustCommand\pre{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~E}}
{\tt 2019 \backslash DeclareRobustCommand \backslash prl{\backslash ref@jnl{Phys.~Rev.~Lett.}}}
2020 \DeclareRobustCommand\pasp{\ref@jnl{PASP}}
2021 \DeclareRobustCommand\pasj{\ref@jnl{PASJ}}
2022 \DeclareRobustCommand\qjras{\ref@jnl{QJRAS}}
2023 \verb|\DeclareRobustCommand\skytel{ref@jnl{S\&T}}|
{\tt 2024 \backslash DeclareRobustCommand \backslash solphys \{\backslash ref@jnl \{Sol.~Phys.\}\}}
2025 \DeclareRobustCommand\sovast{\ref@jnl{Soviet~Ast.}}
2026 \ensuremath{\verb| DeclareRobustCommand \ensuremath{|}} {\tt Space \ensuremath{"Sci."Rev.}|}
2027 \DeclareRobustCommand \zap {\ref@jnl {ZAp}}
2028 \DeclareRobustCommand\nat {\ref@jnl {Nature}}
{\tt 2029 \backslash DeclareRobustCommand \backslash iaucirc\{\backslash ref@jnl\{IAU^{\sim}Circ.\}\}}
2030 \DeclareRobustCommand\aplett{\ref@jnl{Astrophys.~Lett.}}
2031 \DeclareRobustCommand\apspr{\ref@jnl{Astrophys.~Space~Phys.~Res.}}
2032 \verb|\DeclareRobustCommand\bain{\ref@jnl{Bull.~Astron.~Inst.~Netherlands}}|
2033 \DeclareRobustCommand\fcp{\ref@jnl{Fund.~Cosmic~Phys.}}
2034 \DeclareRobustCommand\gca{\ref@jnl{Geochim.~Cosmochim.~Acta}}
2035 \DeclareRobustCommand\grl{\ref@jnl{Geophys.~Res.~Lett.}}
2036 \DeclareRobustCommand \jcp \ref@jnl \J.~Chem.~Phys.}}
2037 \DeclareRobustCommand\jgr{\ref@jnl{J.~Geophys.~Res.}}
2038 \DeclareRobustCommand\jqsrt{\ref@jnl{J.~Quant.~Spec.~Radiat.~Transf.}}
2039 \DeclareRobustCommand\memsai{\ref@jnl{Mem.~Soc.~Astron.~Italiana}}
2040 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} \ensuremath{
2041 \DeclareRobustCommand\physrep{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Rep.}}
2042 \DeclareRobustCommand\physscr{\ref@jnl{Phys.~Scr}}
2043 \DeclareRobustCommand\planss{\ref@jnl{Planet.~Space~Sci.}}
2044 \DeclareRobustCommand\procspie{\ref@jnl{Proc.~SPIE}}
2045 \let\astap=\aap
2046 \left| \text{apjlett=} \right|
2047 \let\apjsupp=\apjs
2048 \let\applopt=\ao
2049 \left[ phn \left[ phantom \{ 0 \} \right] \right]
2050 \left\{ \left[ \right] \right\}
2051 \def\phs{\phantom{\ensuremath{-}}}
2052 \def\phm#1{\phantom{#1}}
```

All these are redone as robust and using more modern commands where possible. The robustness is so they will not get expanded if used in abstracts and titles when these are passed to the ADS file.

```
2053 %%\def\sun{\hbox{$\odot$}}
2054 \DeclareRobustCommand\sun{\ensuremath{\odot}}
2055 %%\def\earth{\hbox{$\oplus$}}
2056 \DeclareRobustCommand\earth{\ensuremath{\oplus}}
2057 %%\def\lessim{\mathrel{\hbox{\rlap{\hbox{\lower4pt\hbox{$\sim$}}}\hbox{$\$\$}}}}
2058 %%\def\gtrsim{\mathrel{\hbox{\rlap{\hbox{\lower4pt\hbox{$\sim$}}}\hbox{$\$\$\}}}}
2059 \DeclareRobustCommand\lesssim{\mathrel{\hbox{\lower4pt\hbox{$\sim$}}}\hbox{$\$\$\$\}}}
2050 \DeclareRobustCommand\lesssim{\mathrel{\hbox{\smaller\smaller\rlap{\hbox{\lower3pt\hbox{$\$\sim$}}}}}
2061 \DeclareRobustCommand\gtrsim{\mathrel{\hbox{\smaller\smaller\rlap{\hbox{\lower3pt\hbox{$\$\sim$}}}}}
2061 \%%\def\lta{\mathrel{\spose{\lower 3pt\hbox{$\$\mathchar"218$}}}}
2063 \%\def\gta{\mathrel{\spose{\lower 3pt\hbox{$\$\mathchar"13C$}}}}}
2064 \% \raise 2.0pt\hbox{$\mathchar"13E$}}
2065 \DeclareRobustCommand\sq{\hbox{\smathchar"13E$}}}
2065 \DeclareRobustCommand\sq{\hbox{\smathchar"13E$}}}
```

```
2066 \, \%\def\arcdeg\{\hbox{$^\circ$circ$}\}
        2067 %%\def\arcmin{\hbox{$^\prime$}}
        2068 \%\def\arcsec{\hbox{$^{\rho ime prime}$}}
        2069 \DeclareRobustCommand\arcdeg{\ensuremath{^\circ}}
        2070 \DeclareRobustCommand\arcmin{\ensuremath{^\prime}}
        2071 \DeclareRobustCommand\arcsec{\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}}}
        2072 %%\def\fd{\hbox{$.\!\!^{\rm d}$}}
2073 %%\def\fh{\hbox{$.\!\!^{\rm h}$}}
        2074 %%\def\fm{\hbox{$.\!\!^{\rm m}$}}
2075 %%\def\fs{\hbox{$.\!\!^{\rm s}$}}
2076 %%\def\fdg{\hbox{$.\!\!^\circ$}}
        2077 %%\def\farcm{\hbox{$.\mkern-4mu^\prime$}}
        2078 %\def\frac{\hbox{$.\!}^{\prime\prime}$}
        2079 %%\def\fp{\hbox{$.\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle\rm p}$}}
        2080 \end{\{\ensuremath\{.\!\!^\mathrm{d}\}\}}
        2083 \ensuremath {\ensuremath {\ensuremath
        2084 \DeclareRobustCommand\fdg{\ensuremath{.\!\!^\circ}}
        2085 \DeclareRobustCommand\farcm{\ensuremath{.\mkern-4mu^\prime}}
        2089 %\def\micron{\hbox{}\mu$m}}
        2090 \DeclareRobustCommand\micron{\ensuremath{\mu\mathrm{m}}}
        2091 \leq a = lessim
        2092 \let\qa=\qtrsim
        2093 %\def\case#1#2{\hbox{$\frac{#1}{#2}$}}
        2094 %\def\slantfrac#1#2{\hbox{$\,^#1\!/_#2$}}
        2095 %\def\onehalf{\slantfrac{1}{2}}
        2096 %%\def\onethird{\slantfrac{1}{3}}
        2097 %%\def\twothirds{\slantfrac{2}{3}}
        2098 %%\def\onequarter{\slantfrac\{1\}\{4\}}
        2099 %%\def\threequarters{\slantfrac{3}{4}}
        2100 \DeclareRobustCommand \case[2]{\ensuremath{\frac{\#1}{\#2}}}
        2101 \DeclareRobustCommand\slantfrac[2]{\ensuremath{\,^\#1\!/_\#2}}
        2102 \DeclareRobustCommand\onehalf{\slantfrac{1}{2}}
        2103 \DeclareRobustCommand\onethird{\slantfrac{1}{3}}
        2104 \DeclareRobustCommand\twothirds{\slantfrac{2}{3}}
        2105 \DeclareRobustCommand\onequarter{\slantfrac{1}{4}}
        2106 \DeclareRobustCommand\threequarters {\slantfrac{3}{4}}
        2107 %%\def\ubvr{\hbox{$U\!BV\!R$}}
        2108 %\def \box{$U\!-\!B$}
        2109 %\def\bv{\hbox{$B\!-\!V$}}
        2110 %%\def\vr{\hbox{$V\!-\!R$}
        2111 %%\def\ur{\hbox{$U\!-\!R$}}
          New commands for "photometric" colors
        2112 \DeclareRobustCommand\ubvr{\ensuremath{U\!BV\!R}}
        2113 \DeclareRobustCommand\Color[2]{%
        2114
                 \ensuremath{%
        2115
                     #1\!\ifx#1V\!\fi-\!#2
        2116
                 }}
        2117 \DeclareRobustCommand\ub{\Color{U}{B}}
        2118 \DeclareRobustCommand\bv{\Color{B}{V}}
        2119 \DeclareRobustCommand\vr{\Color{V}{R}}
        2120 \DeclareRobustCommand\ur{\Color{U}{R}}
        2121 \ New version of the \ion command, that actually works!
\ion This version of the \ion command allows you to write either \inf\{N\} 4 or
          ion{N}{iv} in order to get N IV.
        2122 \DeclareRobustCommand\ion[2]{%
```

```
2123
                  \mbox{#1\kern0.2em%
                             \smaller\rmfamily%
2124
                              \edef\@tempa{\@car#2\@nil}%
2125
2126
                             \ifcat1\@tempa%
2127
                             \@Roman{#2}%
2128
                             \else%
2129
                             \uppercase{#2}%
2130
                             \fi}}
2131 \newcounter{IonStage}
2132 \DeclareRobustCommand\plainion[2] \\ \setcounter \{ IonStage \} \{ #2 \} #1 \\ \Roman \{ IonStage \} \\ \}
2133 \def = 112{\ensuremath{\mathbf{1}};}{\protect\small\rm\@Roman{#2}}}
2134 \DeclareRobustCommand\nodata { $\cdots$}
    These are needed by the \ion command. Isn't there an easier way of doing this?
2135 \leq 2135 \leq 35
2136 \let\@normalsize=\normalsize
2137 \let\@footnotesize=\footnotesize
2138 \let\@scriptsize=\scriptsize
2139 \let\@tiny=\tiny
2140 \let\@large=\large
2141 \let\@Large=\Large
2142 \let\@LARGE=\LARGE
2143 \let\@huge=\huge
2144 \let\@Huge=\Huge
2145 \newcommand{\smaller}{\small}
2146 \renewcommand {\normalsize} {\renewcommand {\smaller} {\small} \@normalsize}
 2147 \enskip {\enskip} 
2149 \renewcommand{\scriptsize} {\renewcommand{\smaller}{\tiny}\@scriptsize}
2150 \renewcommand {\\tiny} {\\renewcommand {\\smaller} {\\tiny} \\@tiny}
2151 \renewcommand {\large} {\renewcommand {\smaller} {\normalsize} \@large} 2152 \renewcommand {\Large} {\renewcommand {\smaller} {\large} \@Large}
2153 \renewcommand {\LARGE} {\renewcommand {\smaller} {\Large}\@LARGE}
2154 \texttt{\label{huge} {\label{huge} aller} {\label{huge}}} \\
2155 \ensuremath{\huge} {\newcommand {\huge} \ensuremath{\huge} \ens
2156 (/package | adshtml - style)
```

4 Other files

4.1 The driver and make files

These are put here for completeness, although they still need to be distributed separately since otherwise the user won't be able to unpack this file into its constituent parts.

The Makefile has two principal rules: docs, and macros. The docs rule produces a PDF and gzipped PS file of the documentation. I still haven't perfected the combination of rules required to get it to run LATEX enough times in all circumstances. The macros rule runs LATEX on rmaa.ins in order to unpack rmaa.cls and all the other little files (including the Makefile and the rmaa.ins files themselves...

First set up lists of various types of file.

```
2157 (*makefile)
2158 DOCFILES=rmaa.pdf rmaa.ps.gz
2159 MACRO_LTX_FILES=rmaa.cls rmaa.ins rmaacite.sty adshtml.sty ADS.tex
2160 SHELLSCRIPTS=makeads.sh
2161 MACRO_OTHER_FILES=adshtml.perl .latex2html-init
2162 MAKEFILE=Makefile
```

```
2163 MACROFILES=$(MACRO_LTX_FILES) $(SHELLSCRIPTS) $(MACRO_OTHER_FILES) 2164 SKELETONFILES=ADS.tex
```

Install the files read only in the parent directory (idea is that the source files are in a subdir of the installation dir).

```
2165 INSTALL=install 2166 INSTALL_DIR=..
```

The default rule is to make everything. Installation must be explicitly asked for.

```
2167 all: docs macros
2168
2169 install: install-docs install-macros
2170
```

Most files are installed read-only to prevent editing. Skeleton files must be writeable. Must be careful not to overwrite the Makefile in the parent directory.

```
2171 install-macros: macros
2172 $(INSTALL) -m 444 $(MACRO_LTX_FILES) $(MACRO_OTHER_FILES) $(INSTALL_DIR)
2173 $(INSTALL) -m 555 $(SHELLSCRIPTS) $(INSTALL_DIR)
2174 $(INSTALL) -m 644 $(SKELETONFILES) $(INSTALL_DIR)
2175
2176 install-docs: docs
2177 $(INSTALL) rmaa.pdf $(INSTALL_DIR)/rm-fulldocs.pdf
2178
```

Make the PDF and gzipped PS files.

```
2179 docs: $(DOCFILES)
```

Make everything else if either the .dtx or .ins files have changed.

```
2181 macros: rmaa.dtx rmaa.ins
```

Ensure that all the macro files can be written to then recreate them. The touch is there in case any of the files don't exist yet.

```
2182 touch $(MACROFILES) $(MAKEFILE)
2183 chmod u+w $(MACROFILES) $(MAKEFILE)
2184 latex "\input{rmaa.ins}"
```

TeX automatically adds the .tex extension to extensionless files, bless it. We fix this and take the opportunity to convert back to TABs all that it has lovingly converted to spaces.

```
2185 cp -f $(MAKEFILE) $(MAKEFILE).BCK && unexpand $(MAKEFILE).tex > | $(MAKEFILE)
```

Make the shell scripts executable and everything unwriteable (so they don't get hand-edited by mistake). However, undo this for the files that the user is *supposed* to modify.

```
2186 chmod a+x $(SHELLSCRIPTS)
2187 chmod a-w $(MACROFILES) $(MAKEFILE)
2188 chmod u+w $(SKELETONFILES)
2189
```

We now use PDFLATEX for this.

```
2190 rmaa.pdf: rmaa.aux rmaa.ind rmaa.gls
2191 @echo "REGENERATING .pdf FILE"
2192 pdflatex "\nonstopmode\input{rmaa.dtx}"
2193
2194 rmaa.aux: rmaa.dtx rmaa.ind rmaa.gls
2195 @echo "REGENERATING .aux FILE"
2196 pdflatex "\nonstopmode\input{rmaa.dtx}"
2197
2198 rmaa.ind: rmaa.idx
2199 @echo "REGENERATING INDEX"
```

```
2200 makeindex -s gind.ist rmaa
2201
2202 rmaa.gls: rmaa.glo
2203 @echo "REGENERATING CHANGELOG"
2204 makeindex -s gglo.ist -o rmaa.gls rmaa.glo
2205
2206 clean:
2207 rm -f rmaa.aux rmaa.dvi rmaa.ind rmaa.gls
2208 ⟨/makefile⟩
```

The rmaa.ins file uses the docstrip package to split out all the files and strip off this documentation.

```
2209 (*ins)
2210 %%
2211 %% Installation batch file for the RMAA LaTeX package
2212 %%
2213 \def\batchfile{rmaa.ins}
2214 \input docstrip.tex
2215\preamble
2216
2217 PLEASE DO NOT EDIT THIS FILE! It is generated automatically from
2218 the file rmaa.dtx using the accompanying Makefile and rmaa.ins
2219 Any hand-edited changes will be lost
2220
2221 A LaTeX document class for the RevMexAA
2222
2223 Author: William Henney (w.henney@astrosmo.unam.mx)
2225 Latest version available from: http://www.astrosmo.unam.mx/rmaa
2227 Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Instituto de Astronomia, UNAM, Mexico
2228
2229 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
2230 modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
2231 as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
2232 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
2233
2234 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
2235 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
2236 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
2237 GNU General Public License for more details.
2238
2239 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
2240 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
2241 Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.
2242 \endpreamble
```

Clobber files without asking

2243 \askforoverwritefalse

Make the LATEX macro files (class and styles)

```
2244\generate{%
2245 \file{rmaa.cls}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{package}}
2246 \file{rmaa.ins}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{ins}}
2247 \file{rmaacite.sty}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{rmaacite}}
2248 \file{adshtml.sty}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{adshtml-style}}
2249 \file{ADS.tex}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{ads-container}}
2250 }
```

Make the other non-LATEX files. These are done separately since they can't use '%%' as a comment character for the preamble/postamble (and Perl files can't have the postamble I don't think).

```
2251 \generate{\nopreamble\nopostamble\struct\}
2252 \file{Makefile}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{makefile}}
2253 \file{adshtml.perl}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{adshtml-perl}}
2254 \file{makeads.sh}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{ads-shell-script}}
2255 \file{sample.latex2html-init}{\from{rmaa.dtx}{latex2html-init}}}
2256 }
2257
2258 \struct\text{Local Variables:}
2259 \struct\text{mode: Font-lock}
2260 \struct\text{smode: Font-lock}
2262 \sqrt{ins}
```

4.2 Extended citation syntax

Modified from a file called mnrascite.sty I no longer remember where I stole the original version of this from

Alterations to the cite commands to make them do more sensible things. N.B. the bibliography style should produce entries which have labels where the date is delimited by angle brackets '¡¿' for these macros to work properly. They will not give very sensible error messages if you do not do this properly.

A new command \scite{key} is defined which produces a citation which is suitable for insertion in a sentence. i.e., it does not put brackets around the whole citation, only the date. Also \pcite{key} produce output with no parentheses whatsoever.

Should redefine \@bibitem really to have any hope of compatibility the command \lbibcite is defined to deal with the citations.

```
2263 \*rmaacite\
2264 \def\bibitem[#1<#2>]#3{\par\hangindent=1.5em\hangafter=1}
2265 \if@filesw
2266 {\def\protect##1{\string ##1\space}
2267 \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\lbibcite{#3}{#1}{#2}}}
2268 \fi}
2269 \@redefinebibitem % what it says
```

Note that the \lbibcite defines two types of citation one contains the names, the other the year

This declaration contains what is put between the name and the date

```
2275 \def\@brcite{\ (}
2276 \def\@ebrcite()}
2277 \def\@fmttop#1{\@fmtcite[\csname #1\endcsname]}
2278 \def\@citex[#1]#2{%
2279 %% \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{#2}}\fi
2280 %% WJH added 16 Jan 2002
     \ensuremath{\texttt{@for@citeb:=\#2\do}}
2282
        \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb:\articlename}%
2283
        \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi}%
2284 %% to here
2285
     \def\@citea{}%
2286
      \@cite{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
2288
          \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb:\articlename}%
```

```
2289
                          \@citea\def\@citea{;\ }\@ifundefined
2290
                          \begin{center} {\begin{center} \begin{center} \be
                          {\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname\@citebro\csname by@\@citeb\endcsname\@citebrc}}}%
2291
               { #1 } }
2292
2293
2294 \def\cite{\@ifnextchar [{\let}\@citebro=\space }]}
2295
                                                                                 \let\@citebrc=\relax
2296
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@bcite\@tempswatrue\@citex}
2297
                                                                           {\let\@citebro=\space
2298
                                                                                 \let\@citebrc=\relax
2299
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@bcite\@tempswafalse\@citex[]}}
2300 \def\pcite{\@ifnextchar [{\let\@citebro=\space
2301
                                                                                  \let\@citebrc=\relax
2302
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@pcite\@tempswatrue\@citex}
2303
                                                                           {\let\@citebro=\space
2304
                                                                                 \let\@citebrc=\relax
2305
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@pcite\@tempswafalse\@citex[]}}
2306 \def\scite{\@ifnextchar [{\let\@citebro=\@brcite}
2307
                                                                                 \let\@citebrc=\@ebrcite
2308
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@pcite\@tempswatrue\@citex}
2309
                                                                           {\let\@citebro=\@brcite
2310
                                                                                 \let\@citebrc=\@ebrcite
2311
                                                                                 \let\@cite=\@pcite\@tempswafalse\@citex[]}}
2312
2313 \renewenvironment { the bibliography }
2314
              {\section*{REFERENCES}\vspace*{\afterbiblioskip}\small
                    \if@book\RereadBiblio\fi
2315
2316
                    \sloppy\clubpenalty4000\widowpenalty4000
2317
                    \sfcode`\.=1000\relax
2318
                    \ensuremath{\texttt{z@}}\operatorname{th}\operatorname{zz}{\z@}
2319
               {\relax\normalsize\@outputaddressesifnecessary}
2320 (/rmaacite)
```

4.3 Auxilliary files for generating ADS data

The ADS data are written by LATEX to a .ads file. This file then has to be included in the following file (ADS.tex), which is run through LATEX2HTML (see below).

```
2321 (*ads - container)
2322 %%
2323 %% Instructions:
2324 % Edit the \input{} line below to reflect the name of your file.
2325 \documentclass {article}
2326 \usepackage[latin1] {inputenc}
2327 \usepackage {adshtml}
2328 \newcommand { \ADSfield } [2]
2329 {\%#1 #2\\}
2330 %%\newcommand{\ADSvfield}[2]
2331 %% {\%#1 \begin{verbatim} \#2 \end{verbatim}}
2332 \newenvironment{ADSarticle}{}{\par\bigskip}
2333 \renewcommand {\bibitem}[2][] {\par}
2334\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}
2335 \renewcommand {\ThisVolume}[1]{%
     2001, \RMAASC, 12, \pageref{#1:RMAAFirstPage}}
2336
2337
2338
2339 \begin{document}
2340 \makeatletter
2341 \input { rmbooksamp.ads }
2342 \end{document}
2343 (/ads - container)
```

This is the adshtml.sty style file used by ADS.tex. It just defines a few macros that might be used in abstracts, etc (really it should define them all). This now gets all its code from Sec 3.

2344 ⟨*adshtml − style⟩

2355 (/latex2html - init)

```
2345 %% Nothing else needs to go here now.
2346 (/adshtml - style)

The init file for latex2html.

2347 (*latex2html - init)
2348 $MAX_SPLIT_DEPTH = 0;
2349 $HTML_VERSION = "4.0,math";
2350 $NO_SIMPLE_MATH = 1;
2351 $ADDRESS = "<address><a href=\"mailto:rmaa\@astroscu.unam.mx\">rmaa\@astroscu.unam.mx</add
2352 $INFO = "<p>This document was created using latex2html and the rmaa latex macros";
2353 $NO_NAVIGATION = 1;
2354 1;
```

This is the adshtml.perl file that is used by LTEX2HTML. Some bizarre TEXy command sometimes show up so we tell it to ignore these. All the astronomy macros that come from AAS are processed in TeX. That way they get made to images but with an ALT tag that has the original code, which is what will be picked up by lynx, with the result that they get passed intact into the final .txt file.

```
2356 \langle *adshtml - perl \rangle
2357 package main;
2358
2359 $dum = &do_cmd_makeatletter();
2360
2361 sub do_cmd_RMAA {
2362
       local($_) = @_;
        "RevMexAA" . $_;
2363
2364 }
2365
2366 sub do_cmd_RMAASC {
        local($_) = @_;
        "RevMexAASC" . $_;
2368
2369 }
2370
2371 sub do_cmd_etal {
2372
        local($_) = @_;
2373
        "et al\." . $_;
2374 }
2375
2376 sub do_cmd_ibidrule {
2377
        local($_) = @_;
        "<img src=\"foo\" alt=\"\ibidrule\">" . $_;
2378
2379 }
2380
2381
2382 sub do_cmd_bibitem {
2383
        local($_) = @_;
2384
        local($kev);
2385
        local($opt, $dummy)=&get_next_optional_argument;
2386
        $key = &missing_braces unless
             ((s/$next_pair_pr_rx/$key = $2; ''/eo)
2387
            ||(s/$next_pair_rx/$key = $2; ''/eo));
2388
2389
              . $_;
2390 }
2392 &ignore_commands (<<_RAW_ARG_CMDS_);
```

```
2393 lowercase
2394 adjustfinalcols
2395 textsuperscript \# {}
2396 newline # []
2397 thinmuskip
2398 mskip
2399 smallskip
2400 medskip
2401 bigskip
2402 hspace # {}
2403 hspacestar # {}
2404 vspace # {}
2405 vspacestar # {}
2406 mathrm
2407\_at\_mathrm
2408 spacefactor
2409 discretionary
2410\,\mathrm{unhbox}
2411 voidb_at_x
2412 penalty
2413_at_M
2414\,\mathtt{\_at}\mathtt{\_m}
2415 null
2416 IeC
2417 _RAW_ARG_CMDS_
2418
2419 &process_commands_in_tex (<<_RAW_ARG_CMDS_);
2420 sun
2421 earth
2422 lesssim
2423\,\mathrm{gtrsim}
2424 sq
2425 argdeg
2426\,\mathrm{arcmin}
2427 arcsec
2428 fd
2429 fh
2430 fm
2431 fs
2432 fdg
2433 farcm
2434 farcs
2435 fp
2436 micron
2437 la
2438 ga
2439 case # {} # {}
2440 slantfrac # {} # {}
2441 onehalf
2442 onethird
2443 twothirds
2444 onequarter
2445 threequarters
2446 ubvr
2447 ub
2448 bv
2449 vr
2450 ur
2451 aj
2452 araa
2453 apj
2454 apjl
```

```
2455 apjs
2456 ao
2457 apss
2458 aap
2459 aapr
2460 aaps
2461\,\mathrm{azh}
2462 baas
2463 jrasc
2464\,\mathrm{memras}
2465 mnras
2466 pra
2467 prb
2468 prc
2469 prd
2470 pre
2471 prl
2472 pasp
2473 pasj
2474 qjras
2475 skytel
2476 solphys
2477 sovast
2478 ssr
2479 zap
2480 nat
2481 iaucirc
2482 aplett
2483 apspr
2484 bain
2485\,\mathrm{fcp}
2486 gca
2487 grl
2488 jcp
2489 jgr
2490 jąsrt
2491 memsai
2492 nphysa
2493 physrep
2494 physscr
2495 planss
2496 procspie
2497_RAW_ARG_CMDS_
2498
2499 1;
                                            # This must be the last line
2500 \langle /adshtml - perl \rangle
 This is a shell script makeads.sh that generates the _ads.txt file from
 _ads.tex by using IATEX2HTML and lynx.
2501 \langle *ads - shell - script \rangle
2502 #! /bin/sh
2503 \, \text{if} [ -z $1 ]; then
2504
         echo "Usage: $0 basename"
2505
         exit
2506 fi
2507 BASENAME=$1
2508 ADSBASENAME=${BASENAME}_ads
2509 AUXFILE=$BASENAME.aux
2510 TMPFILE=tmp.$$
2511
```

2512

2513 echo "Generating \$ADSBASENAME.tex"

```
2514
2515 \# For some reason, must double-up \ to \ but not \ to \ - odd!
2516 cat > $ADSBASENAME.tex <<EOF
2517 %% PLEASE DO NOT EDIT THIS FILE! It is generated automatically from
2518 %% the script makeads.sh. Any hand-edited changes will be lost
2519 %%
2520 \documentclass{article}
2521 \usepackage[latin1] { inputenc}
2522 \usepackage {html}
2523 \usepackage {adshtml}
2524 \newcommand{\ADSfield}[2]{\%#1 #2\\\\}
2525 \newenvironment{ADSarticle}{}{\par\bigskip}
2526 \setlength {\parindent} { Opt }
2527 \newcounter{istage}
2528 \texttt{\ensuremannd} \texttt{\ion} \texttt{\ensuremannd} \texttt{\ion} \texttt{\ensuremannd} \texttt{\ensu
2529 \begin{document}
2530 \makeatletter
2531 EOF
2532 echo >> $ADSBASENAME.tex "\input{$BASENAME.ads2}"
2533 echo >> $ADSBASENAME.tex "\end{document}"
2535
2536
2537 echo "Generating $ADSBASENAME.sed"
2538
2539 # Find type of journal
2540 grep '\\documentclass\[.*proceedings.*\]' $BASENAME.tex >/dev/null \
                         && JOURNAL='RevMexAA(SC)' \
2541
                         | JOURNAL='RevMexAA'
2542
2543
2544\, \# Find the year and volume number
2545 YEAR='grep '\\SetYear' $BASENAME.tex | sed 's/.*\\SetYear{\(.*\)}.*/\1/''
2546\,\text{VOLUME='grep '}\end{substitute} \$ BASENAME.tex | sed 's/.*\\end{substitute} $. \end{substitute} $
2548 # Generate an auxilliary sed script
2549 cat > $TMPFILE <<EOF
2551 EOF
2552
2553 # Now go through the .aux file, looking for \newlabels and use the sed
2554 # script just generated in order to make another sed script, one that
2555 # will replace \ThisVolume{LABEL} with the correct reference
2556 grep '^\\newlabel{.*:RMAAFirstPage}' $AUXFILE \
2557
                         | sed -f $TMPFILE > $ADSBASENAME.sed && rm $TMPFILE
2558
2559 # Apend a further sed command to get rid of \@, since redefining
2560 # it in _ads.tex didn't work
2561 echo >> $ADSBASENAME.sed 's/\\@//g'
2562
2563 echo "Generating $BASENAME.ads2 from $ADSBASENAME.sed and $BASENAME.ads"
2564
2565 \, \# \, \text{Apply} this to the .ads file, generating the .ads2 file, which is included
2566 # by the _ads.tex file.
2567 sed -f $ADSBASENAME.sed $BASENAME.ads > $BASENAME.ads2
2568
2569 echo "Generating $ADSBASENAME.txt from $ADSBASENAME.tex and $BASENAME.ads2"
2570
2571 # Now run latex2html on the _ads.tex file
2572 latex2html -no_navigation -info 0 -address 0 -html_version 4.0, math $ADSBASENAME
2574 \ \mbox{\#} Then, convert to plaintext with lynx and tidy it up a bit
2575 lynx -- justify=off --width=100 --dump --nolist \
```

5 Epilogue

Err, that's it ...

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols \! 2072-2076, 2078- 2082, 2084, 2087, 2088, 2094, 2101, 2107-2112, 2115 \" 2351, 2378 \# 788 \\$ 787 \\$ 788 \\$ 787 \\$ 789, 818, 2329, 2331, 2524 \\$ 790, 2000, 2005-2008, 2023 \' 190, 668, 695, 696, 700, 702, 704, 754, 769, 770, 1987 \(2545, 2546, 2550 \) 2545, 2546, 2550 \) 521, 2094, 2101 \. 559, 668, 1214, 2317, 2373 \; 2133 \\$ 750, 505, 1994, 2559 \\ @\text{@mame} 651 \\ @\text{@mame} 651 \\ \text{@mame} 651 \\ \text{@malFigure} \]	334	333
@@protect 169,173,1032,1035	\@after@abstracthead@s <u>269</u> ,945,951	sk iqbefore @kwd@skipScale
		\@before@title@skip

\	n) en amba al- 1224 1502	\ @! d! b.o
	.p\@esphack 1234, 1593	\@idxitem
	\@evenfoot 401, pScale407, 1525, 1533, 1905	1715, 1733, 1742
	\@evenhead	\@ifnextchar
\@between@author@skip	. 402, 429, 1527,	@ifundefined
269, 922	1528, 1535, 1907	116, 1232, 1448, 2289
\@between@author@skipS		\@inpreamblefalse 866
	\@fiddleauthors .	\@inpreambletrue 150
\@biblistfalse 35,1215	1330, 1370,	@isortkey 639,642-644
\@biblisttrue 1214	1392, 1411, 1422,	\@journalfalse
\@boldkeywordsfalse	1579, 1656, 1724	57, 63, 70
55	\@figcounti 1849	\@journalname
\@boldkeywordstrue	\@figcountii 1849	414, 421, 423, 690
89, 90	\@firstaffilfalse 475	\@journaltrue 21,60
\@bookfalse 37	\@firstaffiltrue	\@keywordheader .
\@booktrue 76	154, 1472	
\@brcite 2275,2306,2309	\@firstaltaffilfalse	
\@bsphack 1228, 1590	479, 483	
\@caption 1152	\@firstaltaffiltrue	\@keywords . 487,963,998,999
\@captype 1128,	156, 1473	
1136, 1860, 1864	\@firstauthorfalse	\@kwdsep 487,500 \@kwhwidth 913
\@car 669,2125	666	
\@cite 2286,	\@firstauthortrue	\@kwtwidth <u>913</u>
2296, 2299, 2302,	152, 1471	\@large 2140, 2151
2305, 2308, 2311	\@firstkwdfalse . 498	\@latex@warning 1233
\@citea 2285,2289	\@firstkwdtrue	\@mainmatterfalse
\@citeb . 1229-1233,	158, 1474	1544, 1560
2281–2283, 2286,	\@firstofone	\@mainmattertrue 1554
2288, 2290, 2291	1230, 2282, 2288	\@makecaption
\@citebrc 2291,	\@float 1141,1147	1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150,
2295, 2298, 2301,	\@fmtcite 2277	1162, 1861, 1865
2304, 2307, 2310	\@fmttop 2277	\@makefigcap 1085,
\@citebro 2291,	\@footnotesize	1141, 1144, 1861
2294, 2297, 2300,	2137, 2148	\@makefnmark . 889,890
2303, 2306, 2309	\@for 1229,2281,2286	\@makefntext 891
\@citex 2278,	\@frontmatterfalse	\@makeminititle .
2296, 2299, 2302,	148, 1553	1307,
2305, 2308, 2311	\@frontmattertrue	1335, 1361, 1732
\@conftitle 411,		\@makeother
697, 699, 753, 1689	\@fulladdbox . <u>538</u> ,	1960, 1966, 1967
\@date 984	600, 602, 603, 622	\@makerottabcap 1103
\@dblfloat . 1144,1150	\@fulladddepth	\@maketabcap
\@debugfalse 53	<u>538</u> , 603, 604	1097, 1128, 1136,
\@debugtrue 85	\@fulladdheight . <u>538</u> , 602, 604,	1147, 1150, 1865
\@ebrcite 2276, 2307, 2310	606, 611–614, 616	\@maketitle
\@editores 702,703	\@fulladdresses .	96, 895, 901, 911, 914
\@editors 702,703	538,600	\@manuscriptfalse
701, 753, 1596, 1690	\@gobble	60, 63, 66, 68, 72
\@empty 1029, 1357, 1935	776–778, 1447, 1953	\@manuscripttrue
\@emptykey 640,643	\@guidefalse 29	27, 57
\@endofarticlehook	\@guidetrue 63	\@mes 704,705,1645
587, 597, 627,	\@hangfrom 1045	\@minipagefalse 1093
858, <u>869</u> , 1486, 1833	\@huge 2143, 2154	\@minus . 231, 1395, 1716
222, 232, 1100, 1000	\\\\\	(======================================

\@namedef 1243,	\@outputplatelabelxiv	· -
1244, 2270, 2271	1795	60, 74, 567
\@natbibfalse 79	\@outputplatelabelxv	\@proceedingsfalse
\@natbibtrue 39	1796	25
\@needaddressesfalse	\@package@default@leng	gt/maproceedingstrue 70
566, 624	<u>285</u> , 884, 885	\@prooffalse 19
\@needaddressestrue	\@packagename	\@prooftrue 68
146, 1476	1427, 1428, 1432	\@rawauthors
\@newargs 1605	\@parboxrestore 1157	634, 1331,
\@newstylefalse 51,83	\@pcite . 2274,2302,	1423, 1580, 1725
\@newstyletrue . 70,81	2305, 2308, 2311	\@rawtitle
\@nil 669,2125	\@platei 1885	. 461, 759, 1331,
\@noexpandADSfalse	\@plateii 1885	1423, 1580, 1725
	\@plateiii 1885	\@received
\@noexpandADStrue 445	\@plateiv 1885	682, <u>684</u> , 929,
\@normalsize 2136,2146	\@platelabeli 1767	931, 935, 983, 986
	\@platelabelii . 1768	\@redefinebibitem
\@oddfoot 400,	\@platelabeliii 1769	1281, 2269
406, 1524, 1532, 1903	\@platelabeliv . 1770	
\@oddhead . 403,408,	\@platelabelix . 1775	\@reset@NAME
429, 1528, 1536, 1909	\@platelabelv 1771	213, 236, 242, 247
\@oldargs 1604	\@platelabelvi . 1772	\@restonecolfalse
\@onelevel@sanitize	\@platelabelvii 1773	1632
442, 449	\@platelabelviii 1774	\@restonecoltrue 1630
\@outputaddresses	\@platelabelx 1776	\@restoreindent .
575, 582, 592, <u>593</u>	\- 7 . 7 . 1 . 1000	112, 114
\@outputaddressesifned	essary Periatelabelxii 1778	@resumen . <u>431</u> , 946, 995
569, 591, 1215, 2319	\@platelabelxii 1779	\@reuniondate
\@outputplatelabeli	. =	696, 698, 1689
1782	(- <u>L</u>	\@reunionplace
\@outputplatelabelii	(- <u>1</u>	695, 698, 1689
1783	\@platerefi 1797	\@rmaaArg . 163,547,
\@outputplatelabeliii	\@platerefii 1798	548, 1345, 1346,
1784	\@platerefiii 1799	1349, 1477, 1478
\@outputplatelabeliv	\@platerefiv 1800	\@rmaaBibArg 1245,
1785	\@platerefix 1805	1287, 1288, 1291
	\@platerefv 1801	\@rmaaEmpty
\@outputplatelabelix	\@platerefvi 1802	163, 548, 873,
	\@platerefvii 1803	
\@outputplatelabelv	\@platerefviii . 1804	905, 983, 987,
	\@platerefx 1806	1254, 1268, 1288,
\@outputplatelabelvi	\@platerefxi 1807	1346, 1478, 1568
1787	\@platerefxii 1808	\@rmaaSpace <u>1245</u> , 1291
\@outputplatelabelvii	\@platerefxiii . 1809	\@rmaacitename
1788	\@platerefxiv 1810	1427, 1428
\@outputplatelabelviii	\@platerefxv 1811	\@rmcitefalse 41,1475
1789	\@plus 229,1376,1390,	\@rmcitetrue 1429
\@outputplatelabelx	1394, 1395, 1700,	\@rmtwocolfalse .
	1707, 1716, 1734	57, 87, 884
\@outputplatelabelxi	\@preprintfalse 31	\@rmtwocoltrue
1792	\@preprinttrue 66	33, 60, 63, 70, 86, 885
\@outputplatelabelxii	\@printbannerfalse	\@roman 115,116
		\@rottabcapwidth
\@outputplatelabelxiii		1102,
	23, 72, 568	1106, 1108, 1112

\@sanitize	\@title 469,912,919,	\aapr 2007
1959, 1960, 1968	980, 1312, 1351,	\aaps 2008
\@scriptsize 2138,2149	1372, 1582, 1608	\abovecaptionskip
\@seccntformat	\@titlevisiblefalse	
1026, 1034	1564	\abovecaptionskipScale
	\@titlevisibletrue	
\@sect <u>1027</u>	10 1551	
\@sessiontitlepagesfal	Lse 43,1574	\aboveparaskip
162	\@topnum 900	<u>255</u> , 1016, 1020
\@sessiontitlepagestru	_{le} \@unexpandable@protect	\aboveparaskip@set@SCALE
1516	<u>168</u>	290, 301
\@set@scalable@length	\@volume 423,	\aboveparaskipScale
189, 251, 253,	671, <u>684</u> , 756, 1992	317
259–268, 277–284	\@volumen 673,684,1645	\abovesectionskip
,	\@warning 2290	255, 1003, 1008, 1012
\@setminipage 1159	\@whilenum 1847	\abovesectionskip@set@SCALE
\@setresumenfalse 453	\@width 1359	288, 299
\@setresumentrue 435	\@writeabstract .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\@shortauthor	1338, 1367, 1368	\abovesectionskipScale
402, <u>532</u> , 1892, 1893		
\@shorttitle	\@xsect 1068	\abstract . 95, <u>431</u> , 1336
403, <u>532</u> , 1527, 1894	\@year 412,427,	\abstractsADS 1319
\@shortvrbinfo	678, <u>684</u> , 756, 1992	\AcceptedDate \dots 670
1922,	\[\acknowledgements
1935, 1940, 1951	\\ 474, 477, 742,	1996
	776–778, 787,	\acknowledgments
\@small 2135,2147	1113, 1169, 1173,	1995, 1996
\@startsection	1181, 1183, 1398,	\active 1927,
1002, 1007,	1595, 1645, 1651,	1933, 1944, 1946
1011, 1015, 1019	1658, 1743, 2329,	\add@special 1923,1955
\@starttoc	2515, 2524, 2540,	\addcontentsline
837, 1400, 1677, 1687	2545, 2546, 2550,	1050,
\@suppressfulladdresse	esfalse2556, 2561, 2577	1060, 1154, 1330,
49	\{ 790	1370, 1421, 1489,
\@suppressfulladdresse	est]rue	1579, 1609, 1724
71, 566	\] 2540	\addkeyword 490
\@svsec 1029,	\^ 788,789	\addtocontents
1034, 1045, 1058	\ 765,789	
\@svsechd 1057	\' 668	836, 1331, 1423,
\@tablecols	\	1490, 1562, 1580,
1166, 1177, 1183	\\^\ \ 456, 668, 757,	1689–1692, 1725
\@tempa 2125,2126	790, 1756, 1927, 1946	\addtocounter
\@tempboxa	., .,,	491, 877, 881,
1089, 1090, 1094,	Numbers	1169, 1255, 1258,
1104, 1105, 1108,	\1 2545, 2546, 2550	1269, 1272, 1289,
	\2 2550	1292, 1420, 1547,
1663, 1665, 1667	(=	1609, 1848, 1856,
\@tempdima 177-179		1857, 1882, 1898
\@tempskipa 1042,1043	\ 424, 505, 506,	\addtolength . 178,
\@tempswafalse	787, 1169, 1645,	180, 184, 344,
2299, 2305, 2311	1903, 1989, 1990,	345, 347, 348,
\@tempswatrue	1993, 2275, 2289,	604, 612, 613,
2296, 2302, 2308	2515, 2540, 2541,	961, 1617, 1620, 1621
\@thanks 485,904,	2556, 2575, 2576	\adjustfinalcols 592
912, 993, 1357, 1374	2000, 2010, 2010	\ADS@abstract 438,
\@thefnmark 889,890,892	Α	442, 447, 449,
\@tiny 2139,2150	\aap 2006, 2045	<u>759</u> , 832, 871, 1337

\ADS@affil	\aj 1999	\baselineskip
475, 479, 483,	\altaffil <u>478</u> ,910	. 251, 613, 906, 1173
<u>774</u> , 824, 1342, 1469	\altaffilmark	\baselinestretch 343
\ADS@authorinitial	•	•
•	<u>481</u> , 1399, 1659, 1744	\batchfile 2213
663, <u>744</u>	\altaffiltext 481	\beforebiblioskip
\ADS@authors	\and 477	<u>1201</u> , 1207
664, <u>762</u> ,	\AnotherLinefalse	\begin 8,737,821,847,
823, 1341, 1416, 1468	794, 795	918, 979, 1111,
\ADS@BibCode . <u>744</u> ,822	\AnotherLinetrue 786	1112, 1121, 1130,
\ADS@closefile 844,856	\ao 2004, 2048	1138, 1192, 1242,
\ADS@copyright 763,829		
\ADS@dumpdata	\apj 2001	1311, 1361, 1372,
` <u>-</u>	\apjl 2002,2046	1387, 1509, 1981,
<u>816</u> , 872, 1378	\apjlett 2046	2331, 2339, 2529
\ADS@firstpage	\apjs 2003,2047	\begingroup 139,784,
. 744, 756, 862, 1355	\apjsupp 2047	887, 1044, 1070,
\ADS@fulldate <u>763</u> ,826	\aplett 2030	1156, 1362, 1380,
\ADS@journal . <u>744</u> ,765	· -	1414, 1566, 1627,
\ADS@journalname	\applopt 2048	1926, 1945, 1965
752, 825	\apspr 2031	
\ADS@keywords	\apss 2005	\belowcaptionskip
	\araa 2000	1096
497, 501,	\arabic 716,906,1074	\belowparaskip
524, <u>759</u> , 831, 1344	\arcdeg . 520, 2066, 2069	<u>255</u> , 1017, 1021
$\ADS@kwdsep 488,501$		\belowparaskip@set@SCALE
\ADS@lastpage	\arcmin 2067, 2070	291, 302
756, 763, 827, 880	\arcsec 2068,2071	\belowsectionskip
\ADS@number $\overline{765}$, 766, 771	\arraystretch 1164	
\ADS@openfile 816,1695	\article 1457	<u>255</u> , 1004, 1009, 1013
\ADS@postamble 844,849	\ArticleDir 1520	\belowsectionskip@set@SCALE
	\articlename	289, 300
\ADS@preamble 843,845	765, 785, 879,	\belowsectionskipScale
\ADS@references .	1216, 1222–1227,	316
<u>774</u> ,		\bf 2290
797, 833, 1343, 1470	1230, 1232, 1235,	\bfseries . 365,366,
\ADS@sanitize	1245, 1256, 1259,	372, 374, 381,
466, 497, 501,	1261, 1270, 1273,	·
503, 824, 828, 832	1275, 1290, 1293,	386, 396, 725,
\ADS@title		
	1295, 1326, 1331,	728, 1018, 1022, 1509
-		728, 1018, 1022, 1509 \bgroup 734
. 468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354	1423, 1432, 1460,	\bgroup 734
. 468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354 \ADS@url <u>763</u> , 830	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569,	\bgroup 734 \bibfont 103
. 468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354 \ADS@url <u>763</u> , 830 \ADS@volume 672, <u>744</u> , 765	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592,	\biptont 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106
. 468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354 \ADS@url <u>763</u> , 830	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721,	\biptont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354 \ADS@url <u>763</u> , 830 \ADS@volume 672, <u>744</u> , 765	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288	\biptoup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282,
468, <u>759</u> , 828, 1354 \ADS@url <u>763</u> , 830 \ADS@volume 672, <u>744</u> , 765 \ADS@website <u>763</u> \ADS@WRITE	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\biptoup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282, 1286, 2264, 2333
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288	\biptoup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\biptoup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282, 1286, 2264, 2333
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse 	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282, 1286, 2264, 2333 \bibliographystyle 107
. 468,759,828,1354 \ADS@url	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse 	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282, 1286, 2264, 2333 \bibliographystyle 107 \bibpunct 102
. 468,759,828,1354 \ADS@url	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse 	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247, 1252, 1266, 1282, 1286, 2264, 2333 \bibliographystyle 107 \bibpunct 102 \bibsection 104
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse 	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@website 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679, 744, 767, 769, 773 \ADSfield . 816, 818, 822-833, 2328, 2524 \ADSnoexpand 445 \ADSvfield 817, 2330 \affil 473, 910 \afterassignment 171 \afterbiblioskip	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,
. 468, 759, 828, 1354 \ADS@url 763, 830 \ADS@volume 672, 744, 765 \ADS@website 763 \ADS@WRITE 822, 839, 843, 844 \ADS@write 816 \ADS@year 679,	1423, 1432, 1460, 1486, 1497, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1592, 1626, 1692, 1721, 1725, 2282, 2288 \askforoverwritefalse	\bigroup 734 \bibfont 103 \bibhang 106 \bibitem 1247,

\boolean	\cleardoublepage	1999–2044, 2054,
250, 286, 382,	1324, 1483, 1492,	2056, 2059, 2060,
571, 574, 580, 585	1501, 1542, 1552,	2065, 2069–2071,
\box 1094, 1667	1559, 1682, 1719,	2080–2088, 2090,
\bv 2109, 2118	1838, 1845, 1889	2100–2106, 2112,
	\clearpage 582,872,	2113, 2117–2120,
С	1324, 1365, 1483,	2122, 2132, 2134
\c@equation 1412	1492, 1501, 1559,	\def 7,497,
		501, 504–521,
\c@figure 1079,1601	1585, 1680, 1719,	
\c@page . 862,1355,1592	1746, 1835, 1845	649–651, 668,
\c@plate 1828	\closein 802	781, 845, 849,
\c@plateloop 1829	\clubpenalty	889–891, 1026,
\c@secnumdepth	357, 558, 1213, 2316	1027, 1033, 1038,
1028, 1051, 1061	\CodelineIndex 5	1040, 1057, 1085,
\c@section . 1073,1600	\Color . 2113,2117-2120	1097, 1103, 1127,
\c@subsection 1024	\ColorOnlineOnly 1753	1128, 1135, 1136,
\c@subsubsection 1025	\columnsep 185	1152, 1243, 1245,
\c@table 1078,1602	\columnwidth 1981	1286, 1427, 1860,
\c@tocdepth 1699,1706	\cos 511	1864, 1920, 1937,
		1951, 1955, 1961,
\caption 1126,1127,	\count 811-813	
1131, 1134, 1135,	\cs 742	1962, 1966, 1995,
1139, 1862, 1866	\csname 193-	1998, 2049–2053,
\case 2093,2100	196, 198–201,	2055, 2057, 2058,
\catcode 781,	203–206, 209,	2061, 2063, 2066-
1925, 1927, 1933,		2068, 2072–2079,
	211, 217–219,	2089, 2093–2099,
1942, 1944, 1946	221, 222, 224,	2107–2111, 2133,
\cdots 2134	225, 227, 228,	
\centering 921,	230, 232, 237–	2213, 2264, 2266,
1006, 1010, 1014,	239, 243–245,	2270, 2273–
		2270, 2273– 2278, 2285, 2289,
1100, 1111, 1112,	248, 1026, 1048,	
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline . 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188 \char 742	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943,	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188 \char 742 \circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188 \char 742 \circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188 \char 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 \citation 1231, 2279, 2283	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE 295, 306	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964 \doublerulesep . 1165
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 \centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 \Changed 722 \changemargin 1185 \changes 1188 \char 742 \circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 \citation 1231, 2279, 2283 \cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE 295, 306 \dblfloatsepScale 324	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964 \doublerulesep . 1165
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb} 1937 \text{discretionary} . 1756 \text{do} 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \text{DocInput} 8 \text{documentclass} . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \text{dospecials}
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \[\text{dblfloatsep@set@SCALE} \] \[\text{dblfloatsepScale} 324 \] \[\text{dbltextfloatsep@set@S} \] \[2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} \text{E} \text{CMEETTh 2055, 2056} edef 500, 672,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1285	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE 295, 306 \dblfloatsepScale 324 \dbltextfloatsep@set@S 296, 307 \dbltextfloatsepScale	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964 \doublerulesep . 1165 E CAMBRT th 2055, 2056 \edef 500, 672, 776-778, 880,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \[\text{dblfloatsep@set@SCALE} \] \[\text{dblfloatsepScale} 324 \] \[\text{dbltextfloatsep@set@S} \] \[2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} \text{E} \text{CMEETTh 2055, 2056} edef 500, 672,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1285	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D \dblfloatsep@set@SCALE 295, 306 \dblfloatsepScale 324 \dbltextfloatsep@set@S 296, 307 \dbltextfloatsepScale	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \DeleteShortVerb 1937 \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286 \DocInput 8 \documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520 \dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964 \doublerulesep . 1165 E CAMBRT th 2055, 2056 \edef 500, 672, 776-778, 880,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1429, 1450 ClassWarning	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \text{CurrentOption} & 88, 91 \text{D} \text{dblfloatsep@set@SCALE} & 295, 306 \text{dbltextfloatsep@set@S} & 226, 307 \text{dbltextfloatsepScale} & 325 \text{DeclareOption} & .	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} E **CMEARTH 2055, 2056 dedf 500, 672, 776-778, 880, 1034, 1230, 1447,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1429, 1450 ClassWarning 577, 581,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \text{CurrentOption . 88, 91} D dblfloatsep@set@SCALE	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} E CREATH 2055, 2056 \text{dedf 500, 672, 776-778, 880, 1034, 1230, 1447, 2125, 2282, 2288} \text{EditorSignature 1596}
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1429, 1450 ClassWarning 577, 581, 586, 870, 871,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \text{CurrentOption} & 88, 91 \text{D} \text{dblfloatsep@set@SCALE} & 295, 306 \text{dblfloatsepScale} & 324 \text{dbltextfloatsep@set@S} &	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} \text{E} \text{carth 2055, 2056} \text{dedf 500, 672, 776-778, 880, 1034, 1230, 1447, 2125, 2282, 2288} \text{EditorSignature 1596} \text{egroup 740}
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \CurrentOption . 88, 91 D blicatsep@set@SCALE	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \discretionary . 1756 \do 1229,
1100, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1130, 1138 centerline 944, 950, 994, 996, 1389, 1582, 1845 Changed 722 changemargin 1185 changes 1188 char 742 circ 2066, 2069, 2076, 2084 citation 1231, 2279, 2283 cite 1217, 1235, 1283, 2294 ClassError 493 ClassInfo 570, 973, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1429, 1450 ClassWarning 577, 581, 586, 870, 871,	248, 1026, 1048, 1052, 1058, 1062, 1154, 1155, 1162, 1852, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1930, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1949, 2277, 2291 \text{CurrentOption} & 88, 91 \text{D} \text{dblfloatsep@set@SCALE} & 295, 306 \text{dblfloatsepScale} & 324 \text{dbltextfloatsep@set@S} &	2278, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2300, 2306 \text{DeleteShortVerb 1937} \text{discretionary . 1756} \text{do 1229, 1847, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2281, 2286} \text{DocInput 8} \text{documentclass . 2, 846, 1425, 2325, 2520} \text{dospecials 1957, 1958, 1964} \text{doublerulesep . 1165} \text{E} \text{carth 2055, 2056} \text{dedf 500, 672, 776-778, 880, 1034, 1230, 1447, 2125, 2282, 2288} \text{EditorSignature 1596} \text{egroup 740}

```
499.
            500,
                  550,
                            \endgroup .... 803,
                                                                731, 748,
                                                                            753,
            587,
                  597,
                                   908, 1047, 1077,
                                                                755, 794,
                                                                            795,
       553,
      598,
            627,
                   628,
                                   1163, 1365, 1379,
                                                                797-800,
                                                                            810,
            691,
                   715,
                                   1454, 1585, 1683,
                                                                815,
                                                                      836,
                                                                            859,
       664.
            748,
                  797,
                                   1932, 1950, 1969
       727,
                                                                861,
                                                                      863,
                                                                            870-
       807-809,
                  812 -
                                                                874,
                                                                      894,
                                                                            898,
                            \endlinechar .... 791
       814,
            856,
                  861,
                                                                901,
                                                                      903,
                                                                            904,
                            \endlist .... 561,1215
                                                                      932,
       863,
            873,
                  897
                                                                907,
                                                                            933,
                            \endpreamble ... 2242
            904,
                  905,
                                                                936,
                                                                      939,
                                                                            946,
       901,
                            \ensuremath 166, 167,
       930, 947,
                                                                            964,
                  953,
                                                                947,
                                                                      952,
                                   1974, 1975, 2051,
       985, 988, 1030,
                                                                966, 973,
                                                                            990,
                                   2054, 2056, 2069-
       1039, 1051, 1056,
                                                                991, 1036, 1041,
                                   2071, 2080–2088,
       1061, 1086, 1092,
                                                                1053, 1055, 1063,
                                   2090, 2100, 2101,
       1107, 1172, 1246,
                                                                1065, 1067, 1086,
                                   2112, 2114, 2133
                                                                1087, 1095, 1109,
       1257, 1260, 1265,
                            \etal ..... 1994
       1271, 1274, 1291,
                                                                1160, 1172, 1206,
                            \evensidemargin .
       1294, 1348, 1361,
                                                                1223, 1225, 1227,
                                   . . . . . . . . 181, 346
       1431, 1476, 1480,
                                                                1231, 1245, 1262,
                            \ExecuteOptions .. 92
       1570, 1631, 1635,
                                                                1276, 1279, 1280,
                            \exhyphenpenalty 1738
       1637, 1646, 1672,
                                                                1298, 1321, 1324,
                            \expandafter . 193-
       1730, 1833, 1934,
                                                                1332, 1350, 1360,
                                           198-201,
                                   196,
       1939, 1963, 1967,
                                                                1361, 1365, 1371,
                                   203–206,
                                               209,
       1992, 1993, 2128
                                                                1378, 1406, 1432,
                                   211, 217,
                                               218,
\email ..... 139,143
                                                                1433, 1450, 1476,
                                   221,
                                         224,
                                               227,
                                                                1482, 1483, 1502,
\empty ..... 797
                                   237,
                                         238,
                                               243,
                                                                1551, 1572, 1583,
\EnableCrossrefs .. 5
                                   244,
                                         651,
                                               652,
                                                                1633, 1635-1637,
\end . 8,739,834,850,
                                   776–778,
                                              1230.
                                                                1652, 1675, 1678,
       967, 992, 1114,
                                   1447, 1886, 1893,
                                                                1704, 1711, 1730,
       1115, 1122, 1131,
                                   1894, 1921, 1924,
                                                                1731, 1751, 1833,
       1139, 1200, 1236,
                                   1929, 1938, 1943,
                                                                1936, 1950, 1963,
       1313, 1365, 1372,
                                   1948, 1953, 1957,
                                                                1967, 1983, 1992,
       1401, 1511, 1982,
                                   1959, 2282, 2288
                                                                1993, 2115, 2130,
      2331, 2342,
                                                                2268, 2273, 2274,
\end@dblfloat ...
                                                                2279, 2283, 2315
                            \farcm .. 518,2077,2085
       . . . . . . . 1145, 1151
                                                          \figcaption 1859,1871
\end@float . 1142,1148
                            \farcs .....
                                                         \figurename .... 1080
                                    519, 2078, 2086, 2087
\EndBib ..... 776,794
                                                          \file ..... 2245-
                            \fcp ..... 2033
\endcsname ... 193-
                                                                2249,
                                                                          2252-2255
                            \fd .... 513, 2072, 2080
      196,
              198-201,
                                                         \FinalFigure .... 545
                            \fdg .... 517, 2076, 2084
      203-206,
                  209.
                                                         \firstletter . 663, 668
                            \fh .... 514,2073,2081
              217-219,
      211,
                                                         \floatsep@set@SCALE
                            \fi ... 94, 98, 99, 108,
            222.
                  224.
      221.
                                                                . . . . . . . . 292, 303
                                   350,
       225,
            227,
                  228,
                                         355,
                                               389,
                                                         \floatsepScale .. 321
       230,
            232, 237-
                                   396,
                                         415,
                                               425,
                                                         \fm .... 515, 2074, 2082
              243-245.
                                         428.
       239.
                                   426,
                                               442.
                                                         \fnsymbol ..... 888
       248, 1026, 1048,
                                   449,
                                         475,
                                               479,
                                                         \fnum@figure ... 1084
       1052, 1058, 1062,
                                   483,
                                         496,
                                               500,
                                                         \fnum@table 1082,1083
                                   502,
                                         553,
       1154, 1155, 1162,
                                               563,
                                                         \footnoterule ...
       1852, 1884, 1886,
                                   581,
                                         586,
                                               587.
       1887, 1893, 1894,
                                   592,
                                         597.
                                                               . . . . . . . 1359, 1374
                                               610,
       1903, 1904, 1909,
                                   614,
                                         621,
                                                         \footnotesize .. 7,
                                               627,
       1921, 1925, 1930,
                                   631,
                                         632,
                                                                725, 728, 1374,
                                               643.
       1938, 1942, 1943,
                                   663.
                                         664.
                                               691.
                                                                2137, 2147, 2148
                                                         \footnotetext 486,1358
       1949, 2277, 2291
                                   717,
                                         720,
                                               729,
```

\footskip 187	\headsep 186	1378, 1384, 1409,
\fp 2079, 2088	\hfil 402,	1833, 1993, 2315
\fps@figure 351	403, 406, 407,	\if@debug 52,581,
\fps@table 352	412, 414, 427,	586, 605, 614,
	1094, 1098, 1524,	631, 870, 871,
\frac 2093, 2100		
\framebox 725,728	1525, 1527, 1532,	874, 894, 898,
\frenchspacing . 1208	1533, 1709, 1903,	973, 1223, 1225,
\from 2245-	1904, 1909, 1910	1227, 1432, 1450
2249, 2252–2255	\hfill 1405,	\if@filesw 1231,
\frontlabel	1667, 1702, 1709	2265, 2279, 2283
861, 1585,	\hfuzz 360	\if@firstaffil 153,475
1586, 1589, 1679	\hrule 1359	\if@firstaltaffil
\frontmatter 1538,1540	\hrulefill 1375	155, 479, 483
\frontsection 1564	\hsize . 1090, 1094, 1098	\if@firstauthor .
\fs 516, 2075, 2083	\hskip 644, 645,	151, 663, 664
\fulladdresses 538		
\1d11add1C55C5 <u>556</u>	655, 656, 1026,	\if@firstkwd . 157,495
G	1045, 1057, 1117,	\if@frontmatter .
_	1392, 1405, 1667	147, 861
\G@refundefinedtrue	\hspace 621,890,1619,	\if@guide
	1622, 1642, 1648	28, 417, 937,
\ga 2092	\hss 889,892	953, 1049, 1059, 1918
\gca 2034	\Huge 1509, 2144, 2155	\if@inpreamble 149,715
\gdef 209,211,	\huge 2143, 2154, 2155	\if@journal 20,1483
217, 237, 238,	\HyperTOCeditors	\if@manuscript
243, 244, 447,	1301, 1690	26, 342,
475, 479, 483,		420, 901, 904, 934
497, 912, 1341-	\HyperTOCEntry	
1344, 1416, 1468–	<u>1301</u> , 1331, 1423,	\if@minipage 1158
1470, 1876, 1886,	1580, 1692, 1725	\if@natbib
1931, 1957, 1959	\HyperTOCmeeting	. 38, 100, 1245, 1251
\generate 2244,2251	<u>1301</u> , 1689	\if@needaddresses 145
\global 900, 1093,	\HyperTOCpart	\if@newstyle
1243, 1244, 1929,	<u>1301</u> , 1490	50, 355, 946,
1933, 1942, 1943,	\HyperTOCpreamble	952, 1087, 1636, 1731
1948, 2270, 2271	<u>1301</u> , 1691	\if@noexpandADS .
		159, 442, 449
\goodbreak	I	\if@preprint
592, 1375, 1707	\i 668, 754, 769, 1987	30, 409, 928
\graphicspath 1520	\iaucirc 2029	
\grl 2035	\ibidrule 1990, 2378	46, 1640
\gta 2063		
\gtrsim 2058,2060,2092	\if@abstractpresent	\if@printdates 22,926
	44, 941	\if@proceedings .
Н	\if@abstractsads	24, 410, 691,
\hangafter 2264	1317, 1378	748, 753, 755,
\hangindent 1715,2264	\if@arenotes 706	1086, 1172, 1635,
\hb@xt@ <u>168</u> , 1094	\if@biblist 34,621	1637, 1730, 1992
\hbadness 358	\if@boldkeywords	\if@proof . 18,712,731
\hbox 175,	54, 385, 396, 496, 500	\if@restonecol . 1678
889, 892, 1098,	\if@book 36,	\if@rmcite 40
1104, 1667, 1978,	93, 587, 597, 627,	\if@rmtwocol
2053, 2055, 2057–	836, 856, 863,	32, 94, 98, 893, 1551
		\if@sessiontitlepages
2068, 2072–	872, 1206, 1321,	
2079, 2089, 2093,	1324, 1329, 1360,	161, 1494
2094, 2107–2111	1361, 1365, 1369,	\if@setresumen 431,947

\ 1.5		
\if@suppressfulladdres		\lessim 2057, 2059, 2091
48, 596, 1476	1046	\let 112, 169,
\if@tempswa 2273,2274	\intextsep@set@SCALE	170, 173, 468,
\if@titlevisible	294, 305	759, 882, 883,
42, 1581	\intextsepScale . 323	910, 911, 1029,
\if@twocolumn 592,1629	\ion 497,	1032, 1035, 1126,
\ifAnotherLine 779,801	501, 2121, <u>2122</u> , 2528	1131, 1134, 1139,
\ifcat 2126	\item 719,1200,1742,1982	1217–1221, 1247,
\ifdim 616, 1043,	\itemindent	1282–1285, 1357,
1090, 1105, 1665	556, 1197, 1211	1445, 1742, 1929,
\ifeof 795	\itemsep 557,1212	1943, 1948, 1996,
	\itshape	1997, 2045–2048,
\IfFileExists 111,	367, 368, 379,	2091, 2092, 2135-
119, 124, 130, 137	392, 398, 1010, 1014	2144, 2294–2311
\ifInBib 780,796	, , ,	\Line 793,
\ifinner 724	J	794, 797, 799, 800
\ifnum 806-	\jcp 2036	\lineskip 922
808, 811–813,	\jgr 2037	\linewidth
1028, 1037, 1051,	\jnl@style . 1997,1998	960, 1508, 1512
1061, 1699, 1706,	\jobname 842	\list 556, 1211
1944, 1963, 1967	\jqsrt 2038	\listofabstracts
\ifthenelse 250,	\jrasc 2011	·
286, 382, 492,	(3	1365, 1386
571, 574, 580, 585	K	\listofauthors
\ifx 548,553,643,	\kern 1359,	<u>634</u> , 1328, 1576, 1723
794, 797, 799,	1976–1978, 2123	\listparindent . 1196
800, 873, 905,	\keywords <u>487</u>	\lap 403, 1910
983, 987, 1254,	\KillAllAccents . $\overline{668}$	\LoadClass 94,98
		\log 509
1237, 1200, 1271,		
1257, 1268, 1271, 1288, 1291, 1346.	L	$\label{long.650,891,1085}$
1288, 1291, 1346,	L \l@abstract 1403	\long . 650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568,		\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop 792
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115	\l@abstract 1403	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces	\l@abstract 1403 \l@chapter 1698	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162	\l@abstract 1403 \l@chapter 1698 \l@part 1705	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop792 \lower 1978, 2057-2061, 2063 \lowercase
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785,	\l@abstract 1403 \l@chapter 1698 \l@part 1705 \la 2091	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839,	\l@abstract 1403 \l@chapter 1698 \l@part 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop792 \lower 1978, 2057-2061, 2063 \lowercase
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231,	\l@abstract 1403 \l@chapter 1698 \l@part 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226,	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop792 \lower1978, 2057-2061, 2063 \lowercase 1174,1928,1947
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226, 1365, 1498, 1500,	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \InBibfalse 786, 794	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226, 1365, 1498, 1500, 1746, 1767-1781	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226, 1365, 1498, 1500, 1746, 1767-1781 \labelsep 556, 1211 \labelwidth . 556, 1211	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \InBibfalse 786, 794 \InBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart	\long .650,891,1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226, 1365, 1498, 1500, 1746, 1767-1781 \labelsep 556, 1211 \labelwidth . 556, 1211	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop 792 \lower 1978, 2057-2061, 2063 \lowercase 1174, 1928, 1947 \lta 2061 \bullet M \m@ne 1699, 1706 \m@th 889, 892
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \InBibfalse 786, 794 \InBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732, 861, 1221, 1226, 1365, 1498, 1500, 1746, 1767-1781 \labelsep 556, 1211 \labelwidth 556, 1211 \langle 507, 1974, 1975 \LARGE 2142, 2153, 2154 \Large	\long .650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \InBibfalse 786, 794 \InBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long .650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor 639, 1736	\leabstract 1403 \lechapter 1698 \lepart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long .650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor 639, 1736 \indexauthor@deferlist	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long .650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor 639, 1736 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652,	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor 639, 1736 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865 \indexauthorADS .	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865 \indexauthorADS 647, 659, 662 \indexspace 1716, 1733	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865 \indexauthorADS 647, 659, 662 \indexspace 1716, 1733 \input	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapart 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	\long . 650, 891, 1085, 1097, 1103, 1152 \loop
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \inBibfalse 786, 794 \inBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865 \indexauthorADS 647, 659, 662 \indexspace 1716, 1733	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	Name
1288, 1291, 1346, 1428, 1478, 1568, 1921, 1938, 2115 \ignorespaces 434, 437, 1155, 1162 \immediate 785, 802, 838, 839, 842, 878, 1231, 2267, 2279, 2283 \InBibfalse 786, 794 \InBibtrue 799, 800 \includegraphics 1642, 1648 \index 644, 655 \indexauthor@deferlist 649, 652, 653, 661, 864, 865 \indexauthorADS 647, 659, 662 \indexspace 1716, 1733 \input 1430, 1486, 2184,	\leabstract 1403 \leabstract 1698 \leapstract 1698 \leapstract 1705 \la 2091 \label 732,	Name

\MakeUpperCase	565–569, 591–	198, 200, 203,
<u>165</u> , 370,	593, 634–636,	205, 255–258,
372, 374, 375,	639–641, 662,	269–276, 339,
386, 533, 535,	668–670, 675–	538, 539, 913,
1082, 1100, 1104,	677, 682–686,	971, 1102, 1184,
1113, 1389, 1974	688–690, 692–	1201, 1203, 1445,
\marginpar 728	705, 710, 711,	1446, 1614–1616,
\mathchar 2061-2064	722, 723, 731–	1618, 1620, 1621
\mathrel 2057-2061,2063	733, 744, 745,	\newpage 592,
\mathrm 504,	747–752, 760–	899, 915, 974, 1308
1171, 1172, 2080–	764, 766–769,	\newread 782
2083, 2090, 2133	771–775, 783,	\newsavebox 540
\maxdimen 360,361	805, 816, 817,	·
\mbox 381, 2123	819, 836–840,	\newwrite 841
	844, 860, 869,	\nobreak 1374,
\medskip 1075		1405, 1667, 1711
\memras 2012	876, 972, 1166–	\nocite 1218,1228
\memsai 2039	1168, 1171–1176,	\nodata 2134
\micron 2089,2090	1182, 1216, 1248,	
\mkern 2077,	1249, 1281, 1301–	\noexpand . $174,467,$
2083, 2085, 2086	1305, 1307, 1319,	635, 638, 655,
\mnras 2013	1368, 1386, 1403,	656, 1033, 1963, 1967
	1411, 1452, 1457,	\noindent 450,
\MSextraHmargin .	1487, 1504, 1516,	592, 621, 891,
339, 340, 344, 345		946, 952, 962,
\MSextramargin 339	1517, 1520–1523,	
\MSextraVmargin .	1530, 1564, 1589,	995, 997, 998,
339, 341, 347, 348	1596, 1604, 1605,	1358, 1374, 1375
\mu 2089, 2090	1619, 1622, 1624,	\nonstopmode
\multicolumn	1753, 1767–1811,	1440, 2192, 2196
1169, 1177, 1183	1831, 1859, 1863,	\nopostamble 2251
1107, 1177, 1103	1868, 1880, 1901,	\nopreamble 2251
NT	1973, 1975, 1986–	
N	1991, 1994, 2145,	\noprintdates 567
\NAME 215	2328, 2330, 2524	\normalsize 362-365,
\NAME@set@SCALE . 241		367, 368, 370,
\NAMEScale 235	\newcounter 489,	374, 395, 398,
\nat 2028	708, 1250, 1760,	552, 1006, 1010,
\NeedsTeXFormat 15	1761, 1812–	1014, 1018, 1022,
\newcommand 11-14,	1826, 2131, 2527	1161, 1215, 2136,
95, 96, 103, 139,	\newenvironment .	2146, 2151, 2319
	1069, 1120,	
143, 163, 164,	1124, 1132, 1190,	\not 574
189, 285, 311,	1322, 1413, 1565,	\Note 711
313, 319, 328,		\NoteLabel 732
353, 354, 362–	1980, 2332, 2525	\NoteMark
369, 371, 373,	\newif 18,	716, 723, 731, 906
375–378, 380,	20, 22, 24, 26, 28,	
383, 391, 394,	30, 32, 34, 36, 38,	\NotesList 710,718,
397, 399, 405,	40, 42, 44, 46, 48,	738, 873, 874, 905
432, 445, 446,	50, 52, 54, 145,	\notitle <u>1564</u>
452, 459, 461–	147, 149, 151,	\nphysa 2040
	153, 155, 157,	\null 556,
	159, 161, 431,	587, 597, 916,
481, 482, 487,	706, 779, 780, 1317	
488, 490, 503,		978, 1211, 1309,
523, 527, 528,	\newlabel 879,1592,1763	1405, 1845, 1888
532, 534, 536,	\newlabels 2553	\numberline
537, 544–546,	\newlength 193,195,	1052, 1062, 1155

О	1539, 1546, 1550,	\prd 2017
\oddsidemargin	1556, 1559, 1726,	\pre 2018
179–181, 345, 346	1837, 1845, 1854	\preamble 2215
\odot 2053, 2054	\pagetotal 607,612	\prime 2067, 2068,
\oldbibitem	\paperwidth 177	2070, 2071, 2077,
1245, 1282, 1290,	\par 372, 886,	2078, 2085–2087
1293, 1295, 1297	919, 924, 944,	\PrintChanges 8
\oldcaption	950, 969, 980,	\printdates 567
1126, 1129, 1131,	981, 991, 995,	\PrintIndex 8
1134, 1137, 1139	997–999, 1046,	\prl 2019
\oldcite <u>1216</u> , 1235, 1283	1069, 1091, 1100,	\ProcessOptions 92
\oldlabel <u>1216</u> ,	1153, 1162, 1312,	\procspie 2044
1226, 1767–1796	1358, 1372, 1374,	\protect 169,
\oldnewlength	1375, 1404, 1619,	170, 173, 174,
1445, 1449	1622, 1674, 1715,	381, 486, 719,
\oldnocite <u>1216</u>	1716, 1852, 2264,	732, 1032, 1033,
\oldpageref	2332, 2333, 2525	1035, 1052, 1062,
<u>1216</u> , 1224,	\paragraph <u>1002</u>	1155, 1330, 1331,
1797–1811, 1993	\parbox 600,921,942,	1370, 1422, 1423,
\oldpcite <u>1281</u> , 1284	956, 962, 1178,	1490, 1579, 1580,
\oldref <u>1216</u> , 1222	1179, 1619, 1622,	1689–1692, 1724,
\oldscite 1281,1285	1674, 1702, 1709	1725, 2133, 2266
\onecolumn 735,	\parindent	\protected@write 1591
882, 884, 1454,	6, 188, 891,	\protected@xdef .
1495, 1630, 1839	943, 977, 1019,	168, 485,
\onehalf 2095, 2102	1196, 1197, 1393,	653, 663, 664, 718
	1506, 1737, 1840,	\providecommand .
\onequarter 2098,2105	2318, 2334, 2526	
\onethird 2096, 2103	\parsep . 557, 1198, 1212	165–168,
\openin 785		173–175, 1452, 1976
\openout 842	\parskip . <u>250</u> , 1198,	\ProvidesClass 16
\oplus 2055, 2056	1394, 1395, 1584,	\ps@rmaa <u>399</u> , 1522
\or 574	1596, 1734, 2318	\ps@rmaafirstpage 405
\org@eroman 116	\pasj 2021	\ps@rmaafront
\ouputplates 1764	\pasp 2020	1522, 1523
\outputfulladdresses	\PassOptionsToClass	\ps@rmaafrontfirstpage
<u>591</u>	58,	1530
\OutputNotes . 733,873	61, 64, 66, 72, 88, 91	\ps@rmaaplate 1901
\outputplates 1442,	\pcite 1284,2300	
1759, 1831, 1895	\penalty 645,656,	Q
	1392, 1404, 1405,	\qjras 2022
P	1667, 1715, 1716	
\p@ 251, 253, 263–268,	\phantom 2049-2052	R
1359, 1394, 1395,	\phd 2050	\raggedleft 1674
1700, 1716, 1734	\phm 2052	\raggedright
\PackageInfo 1952	\phn 2049	349, 386, 388, 396
\PadToFourWithDots	\phs 2051	\raise 2059,
672, 746, 805	\physrep 2041	2060, 2062, 2064
\pagegoal 608,616	\physscr 2042	\raisebox 725
\pagenumbering	\plainion 497, 501, 2132	\rangle . 508, 1974, 1975
1545, 1555	\planss 2043	\read 793
	-	\ReceivedDate 670
\pageref	-	
687, 1220, 1224, 2336	\pra 2014	\RecordChanges 5
\pagestyle	\prb 2015	\ref 731, 1219, 1222
430, 1333, 1417,	\prc 2016	\ref@jnl 1998-2044

\Dafitala 5721	1240 1245 1247	\rm . 1997, 2072-2075,
\RefNote 731	1340, 1345, 1347,	
\refstepcounter 1031	1349, 1351–1354,	2079, 2088, 2133
\relax 92,95,96,116,	1357–1359, 1392,	\RMAA 1986, 1989, 1992
400, 401, 544,	1398, 1399, 1412,	\rmaa@AbstractHeaderStyle
553, 559, 649,	1425, 1426, 1435–	<u>362</u> ,
731, 781, 791,	1438, 1440–1442,	944, 950, 994, 996
816, 817, 842,	1446, 1452, 1460,	\rmaa@AbstractWidthFrac
910, 911, 1040,	1477, 1479, 1481,	<u>353</u> , 942
1042, 1044, 1045,	1497, 1518, 1520,	\rmaa@AffilStyle
1057, 1214, 1301–	1524, 1525, 1527,	362, 474
1305, 1394, 1395,	1528, 1532, 1533,	\rmaa@AuthorWidthFrac
1398, 1399, 1411,	1535, 1536, 1540,	353, 921
1424, 1425, 1435–	1549, 1558, 1567,	\rmaa@date 12,14,16,938
•	1569, 1571, 1600–	\rmaa@FrontSecStyle
1438, 1440–1442,	1602, 1607, 1608,	
1451, 1535, 1536,	1625, 1626, 1656,	
1658–1660, 1716,	1658–1660, 1698,	\rmaa@IndexTitleStyle
1734, 1743–		. <u>375</u> , 463, 471, 1353
1745, 1905, 1907,	1705, 1715, 1716,	\rmaa@JournalNameStyle
1921, 1938, 1943,	1721, 1743–	<u>362</u> , 690
2295, 2298, 2301,	1745, 1828, 1829,	\rmaa@KeywordHeaderStyle
2304, 2317, 2319	1861, 1865, 1880,	<u>382</u> , 527
\rem@special	1903, 1905, 1907,	\rmaa@KeywordStyle
1941, 1956, 1961	1909, 2146–2155,	<u>382</u> , 963, 998, 999
\renewcommand 104,	2333, 2335, 2528	\rmaa@lastpagelabel
116, 236, 242,	\renewenvironment	872, 876
	1140, 1143,	\rmaa@PagesStyle
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1146, 1149, 1205,	362, 424
355, 400–403,	1418, 1717, 2313	\rmaa@ReceivedStyle
406–408, 429,	\repeat 801	362, 929,
433, 434, 436–	(1cpcac 001	
100 110 15	\ D = == - i == D = = l== == =	021 025 029 092
438, 448, 465,	\RequirePackage .	931, 935, 938, 982
467, 469–471,	101, 109, 110,	\rmaa@TitleStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125,	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608
467, 469–471,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125,	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462,
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462, 470,1351,1352,1518
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678–	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths 	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462,
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths 311 \RescaleLengths . 311	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462, 470,1351,1352,1518
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462, 470,1351,1352,1518 \rmaa@version
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673,
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 RescaleFloatLengths 311 RescaleLengths 311 RescaleSecLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371,469,1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375,1489,1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375,462, 470,1351,1352,1518 \rmaa@version 11,13,16,938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362,673, 680,685,689,705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \ RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \ RescaleFloatLengths 311 \ RescaleSecLengths 311 \ RescaleTitleLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle .
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078–	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \ RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \ RescaleFloatLengths 311 \ RescaleSecLengths 311 \ RescaleTitleLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 423
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 427 \RMAAbannerimage
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 \RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 \RescaleFloatLengths 311 \RescaleSecLengths 311 \RescaleTitleLengths 311 \reserved@a 1447, 1448, 1450 \reset@font 1006, 1010,	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 412, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1164, 1166,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 RescaleFloatLengths 311 RescaleLengths 311 RescaleSecLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 reserved@a 311 reserved@a 1447, 1448, 1450 reset@font 1006, 1010, 1014, 1018, 1022 restore@protect 168	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 412, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648 \rmaabib 1245
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1164, 1166, 1222, 1224, 1226,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 412, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648 \rmaabib 1245 \rmaaIndexAuthorStyle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1164, 1166, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1235, 1252,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 412, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648 \rmaabib 1245 \rmaaIndexAuthorStyle 375, 644, 655
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1164, 1166, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1235, 1252, 1253, 1263, 1266,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio 782, 1206, 2315 RescaleFloatLengths 311 RescaleLengths 311 RescaleSecLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 311 RescaleTitleLengths 1447, 1448, 1450 reserved@a 1006, 1010, 1014, 1018, 1022 restore@protect 168 resumen 431 rightline 1596, 1597 rightmargin 1195	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648 \rmaabib 1245 \rmaaIndexAuthorStyle 375, 644, 655 \rmaaIndexTitle
467, 469–471, 477, 496, 524, 525, 533, 535, 545, 547, 549, 551, 637, 638, 642, 643, 671, 673, 675, 678– 680, 682, 683, 698, 699, 701, 703, 705, 744, 771–773, 818, 884–886, 888, 914, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1073, 1074, 1078– 1084, 1128, 1136, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1164, 1166, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1235, 1252,	101, 109, 110, 113, 120, 125, 131, 136, 138, 1321 RereadBiblio	\rmaa@TitleStyle 371, 469, 1608 \rmaa@TOCPartStyle 375, 1489, 1518 \rmaa@TOCTitleStyle 375, 462, 470, 1351, 1352, 1518 \rmaa@version 11, 13, 16, 938 \rmaa@VolumenStyle 362, 673, 680, 685, 689, 705 \rmaa@VolumeStyle 362, 423 \rmaa@YearStyle 362, 412, 427 \RMAAbannerimage 1624, 1642, 1648 \rmaabib 1245 \rmaaIndexAuthorStyle 375, 644, 655

Set			
TrmaaTOCauthors	\RMAASC 1988, 1992, 2336	\setlength 6,	\space . 16,753,755-
TrmaaTOCauthors	\RMAASClong . 691.1989	105, 106, 176,	757, 1432, 1450,
1422, 1579, 1724	,		
1422 1579, 1724 194, 196, 199	,	, ,	
rmaatocauthorstyle			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TrmArg			
\text{			
\text{	<u>375</u> , 635, 638		
\text{\text{rmfamily}} \tag{362} \text{\text{365}} \text{\text{368}} \text{\text{364}} \text{\text{\text{777}}, 799} \text{\text{365}} \text{\text{368}} \text{\text{367}} \text{\text{368}} \text{\text{368}} \text{\text{368}} \text{\text{369}} \te	\rmArg 1973,1975		
365, 368, 370, 372, 374, 1976, 2124 1106, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1165, 1108, 1108, 1109,	\rmDate 14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\sqcup 2065
365, 368, 370, 372, 374, 1976, 2124 1106, 1108, 1165, 1165, 1109, 1198, 1202, 1193, 1198, 1202, 1204, 1506, 1584, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1903, 1904, 1909 \text{rotatebox} 1110 \text{rule} 1508, 1512, 1990 \text{SetMonthNumeric} 763 \text{setMonthNumeric} 763 \text{setMonthNumeric} 763 \text{setWouther} 705 \text{setMonthNumeric} 763 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsection} 1002 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsection} 1002 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsubsection} 1002 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsubsection} 1002 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsubsection} 1002 \text{setVolume} 670 \text{subsubsection} 1002 subsub	\rmfamily 362-	360, 361, 943,	\ssr 2026
372, 374, 1976, 2124	-		\StartBib 777,799
\text{rmVersion} \ 13 \\text{Roman} \ 2132, 2528 \\ 1204, 1506, 1584, \\ 1844, 1886, 1887, \\ 1893, 1894, 1896, \\ 1903, 1904, 1909 \\ \text{rotatebox} \ 1110 \\ \text{rule} \ 1508, 1512, 1990 \\ \text{SetMonthNumeric} \ 763 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 771 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 772 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 773 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 773 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 773 \\ \text{SetMonthonderic} \ 774 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 670, 1437 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 670, 1436 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 670, 1436 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 763 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 764 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 763 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 763 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 763 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 763 \\ \text{SetVolume} \ 7		1106, 1108, 1165,	\StartBibX 778,800
Roman		1193–1198, 1202,	\stepcounter
Toman 1850, 1852, 1644-1616, 1618, 1862, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1903, 1904, 1909 1903, 1904, 1909 1905, 1903, 1904, 1909 1906, 1907 1907 1908, 1908, 1908, 1909, 19		1204, 1506, 1584,	- · ·
1884, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1903, 1904, 1909		1614–1616, 1618,	
1894, 1896, 1894, 1896, 1903, 1894, 1896, 1903, 1904, 1909			
SetMosthNumeric 763 846, 847, 850 SetMosthNumeric 763 854, 878, 1231,			_
SetMonthNumeric 763 854, 878, 1231,			
SetMSnumber 670		•	
SetNumber	\rotatebox 1110		
S	\rule 1508, 1512, 1990		
Section 1285, 2306 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 602 2267, 2279, 2283 Settodepth 505 Settodepth 602 2267, 2279, 2283 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 602 2267, 2279, 2283 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 602 2267, 2279, 2283 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 603 Settodepth 602 2267, 2279, 2283 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 602 Settodepth 670, 1436 Subsubsection 1002 Su		•	·
Section 1285, 2306 Settoheight Section 1285, 2306 Section 1287, 2279, 2283 Section 1274 Section 1274 Section 1274 Section 1274 Section 1275	S		·
Section 1285, 2306	\sbox 600, 1089, 1663		
Secriptscriptstyle			
Secriptsize 1974, 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2148, 2149 2138, 2144, 2145		\settowidth 959	\subparagraph 1002
Secriptsize 1974, 2138, 2148, 2149 SetYear 670, 1436 SetYear 670, 1440 SetYear 670, 1436 SetYear 670, 1436 SetYear 670, 1440 .		\SetVolume <u>670</u> , 1437	\subsection 1002
2138, 2148, 2149 Secretar		\SetWebsite <u>763</u>	\subsubsection . 1002
Scrollmode		\SetYear 670,1436	\sun 2053, 2054
Second S		\sfcode . 559, 1214, 2317	
Sec@upcase 1038, 1040, 1046			
Second	\sec@upcase		
\secnumdepth 1023 1638, 1722, 1746 \tabcaption 1863 \section 104,736, 1002, \shortname 1564 \tabcaption 1863 \selectlanguage 433 \shortname 1564 \tabcaption 1166 \selectlanguage 433 1577, 1638, 1722 \tablecols 1166 \session 1487 \sim 2057-2060 \tablenote 1171 \sessionTitlePages \sin 510 \tablenotemark 1171 \set@display@protect \slantfrac 2094- \tableofcontents 1625 \set@DSBibCode 838 2099, 2101-2106 \tabnotemark 1174 \setDonfTitle 699, 1438 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotetextTWO 1174 \setConfTitle 699, 1438 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotetextTWO 1174 \setConfTitle 699, 1438 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotetextTWO 1174 \setConfTitle 699, 1179, 1183, 1210, \tan 512 1023, 1071, 1072,	1038, 1040, 1046		Т
\text{section \tag{\text{Northame}} \text{\text{1564}} \text{\text{shorthame}} \text{\text{1166}} \text{\text{Shorthame}} \text{\text{1171}} \text{\text{Shorthame}} \text{\text{1174}} \text{\text{Shorthame}} \text{\text{1174}} \text{\text{Shorthame}} \text{\text{1174}} \text{\text{Shorthame}} \text{\text{1174}} \text{S	\secnumdepth 1023		=
104,736, 1002, 1076, 1208, 2314 1166 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1171 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1174 1175	\section	· · ·	
1076, 1208, 2314	. 104, 736, 1002,	· ——	
\text{\text{language}} & 433 \\ \text{\text{language}} & 1577, \text{\text{lableouts}} & 1638, \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{language}} & 1081, \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & 1081, \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{lablename}} & 1081, \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{lablenote}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} & \text{\text{longuage}} \\ \text{\text{longuage}} & \te			
\session	, ,		
\text{\sessionTitlePages} \sin \ldots \frac{510}{\sin \ldots \frac{1171}{\set@display@protect}} \sin \ldots \frac{510}{\setwidth} \tablenotemark \ldots \frac{1171}{\setwidth} \tablenotemark \ldots \frac{1174}{\setwidth} \tablenotemark \ldots \fra			
Set@display@protect	•		· —
\set@display@protect \slantfrac . 2094- \tableofcontents 1625 \\ \SetADSBibCode . 744 \sloppy . 558, 1213, 2316 \tabnotetextTWO \frac{1174}{1174} \\ \setConfTitle 699, 1438 \frac{384}{392}, 1086, \tabnotetextTWO \frac{1174}{1178}, \\ \setCounter 489, 676, \frac{1087}{1179}, 1183, 1210, \tan 512 \\ \frac{1023}{1023}, 1071, 1072, \frac{1635}{1363}, 1381, 1462- \frac{1731}{179}, 2133, 2135, \tan \tan \frac{125}{1256}, \\ \frac{1896}{1232}, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060, \frac{2024}{1245-2155} \textfloatsepScale} \\ \setEditors 701 \solphys			· —
SetADSBibCode			· <u>- —</u>
\SetADSBibCode . 744 \sloppy . 558, 1213, 2316 \tabnotetext		•	\tableofcontents 1625
\setbox 1104 \small 103, \tabnotetextTWO \frac{1174}{1174} \SetConfTitle 699, 1438 \qquad 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotewidth 1178, \setcounter 489, 676, \qquad 1087, 1172, 1178, \qquad 1179, 1183, 1184 \qquad 709, 867, 909, \qquad 1179, 1183, 1210, \qquad \tan 512 \qquad 1023, 1071, 1072, \qquad 1635, 1636, 1730, \qquad \tan \tan 512 \qquad 1363, 1381, 1462- \qquad 1731, 2133, 2135, \qquad \tan \tan \tan \qquad \qquad \tan \qquad \tan \qquad \qquad \qquad \tan \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qqquad \qqqqq \qqqqqq		2099, 2101–2106	\tabnotemark 1174
\SetConfTitle 699, 1438 \ 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotewidth 1178, \setcounter 489, 676, \ 1087, 1172, 1178, \ 1179, 1183, 1184 \ 709, 867, 909, \ 1179, 1183, 1210, \tan \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\SetADSBibCode 744	\sloppy . 558, 1213, 2316	\tabnotetext <u>1174</u>
\SetConfTitle 699, 1438 384, 392, 1086, \tabnotewidth 1178, \setcounter 489, 676, 1087, 1172, 1178, 1179, 1183, 1184 709, 867, 909, 1179, 1183, 1210, \tan	\setbox 1104	\small 103,	\tabnotetextTWO 1174
\setcounter 489,676, 1087,1172,1178, 1179, 1183, 1184 709, 867, 909, 1179,1183,1210, \tan	\SetConfTitle 699,1438		\tabnotewidth 1178,
709, 867, 909, 1179, 1183, 1210, \tan 512 1023, 1071, 1072, 1635, 1636, 1730, \textbackslash 165 1363, 1381, 1462- 1731, 2133, 2135, \textbf 450, 456, 1518 1467, 1832, 1850, 2145-2147, 2314 \textfloatsep@set@SCALE 1896, 2132, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060, 293, 304 \SetEditores 703 2124, 2145-2155 \textfloatsepScale \SetEditors 701 \solphys 2024 322	\setcounter 489,676,		
1023, 1071, 1072, 1635, 1636, 1730, \textbackslash . 165 1363, 1381, 1462- 1731, 2133, 2135, \textbf . 450, 456, 1518 1467, 1832, 1850, 2145-2147, 2314 \textfloatsep@set@SCALE 1896, 2132, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060,			
1363, 1381, 1462- 1731, 2133, 2135, \textbf . 450, 456, 1518 1467, 1832, 1850, 2145-2147, 2314 \textfloatsep@set@SCALE 1896, 2132, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060,			
1467, 1832, 1850, 2145-2147, 2314 \textfloatsep@set@SCALE 1896, 2132, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060,			
1896, 2132, 2528 \smaller 2059, 2060,			
\SetEditores 703 2124, 2145-2155 \textfloatsepScale \SetEditors 701 \solphys 2024 322			_
\SetEditors 701 \solphys 2024 322			
		<i>'</i>	
\setFirstPage <u>670</u> , 1435 \sovast 2025 \textheight 182, 347			
	\SetFirstPage 670 , 1435	\sovast 2025	\textheight 182,347

\textit 412	\threequarters	\mathbf{V}
\textlatin 1587	2099, 2106	\value 1847,1850,
\textrm 166	\tiny 2139,2149,2150	1856, 1857, 1896
\textsc 411,414,	\title 461 , 1327, 1340,	\vbadness 359
418, 1754, 1975, 1977	1577, 1607, 1722	\verb 1931,1954
\textsf 1974	\TOCbox . 1619, 1642,	\verbatim 1970
\textsuperscript	1648, 1701, 1708	\vfil 1845,1888
	\TOCboxx 1622, 1645, 1651	\vfill 553,582,621,1388
481, 890, 1174,	\TOCentrywidth	\vfuzz 361
1178, 1179, 1183, 1358, 1660, 1745	1616, 1617, 1665,	\vr 2110, 2119
\texttt	1674, 1702, 1709	\vsize 1105,
742, 1188, 1241, 1756	\TOCextramargin 1618-1620	1106, 1111, 1121
\textwidth 176,178,	\TOCextramarginx	\vskip 917,920,
344, 600, 921, 942	1620, 1622	927, 940, 945,
\tf@ads 838,839,841,842	\TOCpagenumwidth	949, 951, 954,
\tf@biblio 782,	1615, 1617, 1702	978, 995, 997,
785, 793, 795, 802	\TOCtextwidth	1088, 1096, 1099, 1101, 1113, 1310,
\thanks 480,910	1614, 1616, 1619,	1314, 1376, 1388,
\the $606-608$,	1621, 1642, 1648	1390, 1674, 1700,
614, 654, 655, 1925	\TOCtextwidthx	1707, 1716, 1995
\thebibliography 1205	1621, 1622	\vspace 554, 906,
\theequation 1074, 1412	\toks . 651,652,654,655	968, 1207, 1209,
\thefigure	\topmargin 183,184,348	1507, 1513, 1582,
1079, 1084, 1601	\topsep 556,1193	1596, 1639, 1643,
\thefootnote 888 \thekwdcounter 492	\tt 7	1649, 1653, 2314
\thepage 402, 403,	\twocolumn 883,	
406, 407, 879,	885, 895, 1335,	W
880, 1524, 1525,	1551, 1678, 1732	\wd 1090, 1105, 1108, 1665
1532, 1533, 2290	\twothirds . 2097,2104	\widowpenalty
\thepart 1497	\typeout 56,	356, 558, 1213, 2316
\theplate 1828	59, 62, 65, 67,	\write 838,
\theplateloop	69, 73, 75, 77, 80,	839, 878, 1231,
1829, 1910	82, 84, 118, 122, 127, 133, 141,	2267, 2279, 2283
\thermaabib	606–608, 614, 631	Х
1256, 1259, 1270,	000 000, 011, 001	\xdef 172,466,
1273, 1290, 1293	U	501, 661, 797,
\thesection		
	\ub 2108, 2117	
1074 1598 1600	\ub 2108, 2117 \ubvr 2107, 2112	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894,
1074, 1598, 1600 \thesubsection 1024	0107 0110	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894,
\thesubsection . $\underline{1024}$	\ubvr 2107, 2112	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894,
$\begin{array}{c} \texttt{\thesubsection} & \underline{1024} \\ \texttt{\thesubsubsection} & \end{array}$	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968
\thesubsection . $\underline{1024}$	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165, 496, 500, 525, 963,999,1038,2129 \upshape 1024,1025	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968
$\begin{array}{c} \texttt{\t the subsection} & \underline{1024} \\ \texttt{\t the subsubsection} & \underline{1024} \\ \end{array}$	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892-1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \xspaceskip 1741
$\begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \the subsection &$	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
\thesubsection . 1024 \thesubsubsection 1024 \thetable 1078, 1082, 1083, 1169, 1602 \thispagestyle 904, 976, 1324, 1334,	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892-1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
\thesubsection . 1024 \thesubsubsection 	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892-1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 Z \mathref{z} 262, 268, 277-279, 281, 556, 557, 889, 900, 971, 1002, 1007, 1011,
\thesubsection . 1024 \thesubsubsection 	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
\thesubsection . 1024 \thesubsubsection 	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 Z \mathref{z} 262, 268, 277–279, 281, 556, 557, 889, 900, 971, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1043, 1211, 1212, 1393, 1734,
\thesubsection . 1024 \thesubsubsection 	\ubvr 2107,2112 \uppercase 165,	862, 865, 1355, 1876, 1892–1894, 1925, 1964, 1968 \mathref{xspaceskip} 1741 \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc

Change History

0.0	1.6	
General: So bored today, decide to rewrite RMAA LaTeX macro from scratch	os	General: More cleaning up: full stops after titles in index, run- ning headers and footers in frontmatter, fontsize in title of
General: Just about working - st missing Fig/Tab/Refs		index, etc
0.2		General: Fixed more little things.
General: All basic functionali		Page labels now work, even
present, I think		if you have no bibliogra-
0.3		phy. You can output the
General: Better mechanism for a	ıl-	full addresses by hand with
ternative affiliations Adde		the \outputfulladdresses
'guide' option for user guide	2	command. Editors' Guide up-
0.4		dated but still not finished. Re-
General: Minor stylistic changes .	2	vamped splitbook.sh now pro-
0.5		duces PS file of each article for
General: Added \fulladdresse		web page and also an EPS file
and \adjustfinalcols (ju		of each page for sending to the
about working)		printers
0.6	1.8	Conoral Fixed by a in last mass label
General: Tweaked \adjustfinal (still not perfect) Adde		General: Fixed bug in last page label with \suppressfulladdresses
proceedings option Adde		
	p- 1.9	
tions (orthogonal to jou	L	General: Corrected position of page
nal/proceedings)		number in footer of articles that
0.7		open on even pages. Ensured
General: Increased spacing between	en	that first article in each ses-
sections in single column style		sion opens on an odd page,
Suppressed floats at bottom		as do list of abstracts and au-
pages (didn't work though) .		thor index. Added extra space
1.0		in TOC before the backmat-
General: Now does a whole book	;	ter. Added command for ed-
lots of stuff tidied up	2	itors, \BoldSessionTitles,
1.1		that makes produces bold titles
General: Added manuscript optio		for session in the TOC 2
corrected bugs		
1.2		General: Added 'newstyle' option,
General: Added \plate comman	d 2	which should be used in all new
1.3		proceedings volumes (wider ab-
General: Corrected \figcaptic		stract, smaller typeface in fig
to do the caption formatting		captions, etc.) Added com-
right Corrected font size of so		mands for formatting table cap-
headings in front matter 1.4	2	tions. New demonstation doc-
General: Added copyright and	li_	ument rmpostsamp.tex for 1- page posters. This will be the
cense info (GPL)		last release under a PRI govern-
1.5	4	ment (for a while)
General: Eliminated superscrip	ts 2.1	
from titles in TOC and index		General: Fixed some inconsisten-

3.07
General: Added proof option 2
3.08
\indexauthor: Remerged
changes from 3.06 that got
dropped from 3.07 after a syn-
chronization disaster. Basically,
the accentless optional argu-
ment to \indexauthor. Must
add the macro directories to my
unison set-up to stop this sort of
thing from happening 17
3.09
General: Explicitly require a recent
version of natbib, so that we get
a decent error message if the
package is too old 4
3.10
General: Set large values for
\hbadness, \vbadness,
\hfuzz, \vfuzz. To reduce
amount of stuff that gets writ-
ten to the terminal every time
you compile something 10
3.11
General: Moved the \articlename
to after the key for consistency with the new natbib stuff 52
3.12
General: Added option to have title page for each session. Turn it on
with \SessionTitlePages 37
3.14
General: Option to turn off natbib . 2
rmaabib: Reinstalled old defini-
tion of \bibitem for the case
where the nonatbib option is re-
quested, so that the rmaacite
package will work. This means
that you can't use rmaacite and
natbib in the same volume 33
3.16
\@kwtwidth: Added extra vertical
space between authors and ac-
cepted date 26
General: Added \Color command
for doing photometric colors 47
3.17
General: Added appendices envi-
ronment that does the right
thing 29
thing

3.19	Now allow Bibtex to work prop-
General: Changes for Silvia - re-	erly 4
move adresses from end, new	\MSextramargin: Reduce base-
abstract style	linestretch in manuscript
3.21	style to 1.2. No longer use
General: Changes for Silvia - ab-	raggedright for manuscript 9 3.24
stracts are now shipped out to	
ADS 2	\@keywordheader: kwd- counter is now reset in
3.22	
General: Allow proceedings arti-	\@begofarticlehook to pre-
cles to have received/accepted	vent error in book style 13 General: Added user access to the
dates 2	macro version and date via
3.23	\rmVersion and \rmDate 2
\@keywordheader:\addkeyword	New option boldkeywords that
now signals a compilation error	does the keywords in the old
if the author tries to add more	ugly way. Now off by default 3
than 6 keywords 13	\MSextramargin: Further re-
General: Full addresses are now au-	duction of baselinestretch in
tomatically suppressed for pro-	manuscript style to 1.1 since
ceedings style 3	we now have wider margins 9
Manuscript is now 10 pt instead	Split manuscript's extra mar-
of 12pt 3	gin into separate horizontal and
Manuscript is now on by default. 2	vertical parts 9
	Lancia Lancia